Foundation Group Boards

Wed 07 August 2024, 13:30 - 16:10

via Microsoft Teams

Agenda

1. Apologies for Absence

Phil Gilbert (Non-Executive Director SWFT), Paramjit Gill (Non-Executive Director SWFT), Simone Jordan (Non-Executive Director GEH), David Moon (Group Strategic Financial Advisor), Jo Newton (Chief Strategy Officer WAHT, Lisa Peaty deputising), Sarah Shingler (Chief Nursing Officer WAHT, Alison Robinson deputising) and Dr Jules Walton (Chief Medical Officer WAHT).

2. Declarations of Interest

13:30 - 13:35 Russell Hardy

3. Minutes of the Meeting held on 2 May 2024

13:35 - 13:40 Russell Hardy

Agenda Item 3 - Minutes of the Meeting held on 2 May 2024.pdf (14 pages)

4. Matters Arising and Actions Update Report

13:40 - 13:45 Russell Hardv

Agenda Item 4 - Matters Arising and Actions Update Report.pdf (2 pages)

5. Overview of Big Moves and Key Discussions from the Foundation Group Boards Workshop

13:45 - 13:50 Russell Hardy / Glen Burley

6. Performance Review and Updates

6.1. Foundation Group Performance Report

13:50 - 14:15 Managing Directors

Agenda Item 6.1 - Foundation Group Performance Report.pdf (29 pages)

6.2. Group Finance Update including Productivity

14:15 - 14:35 Katie Osmond, Chief Finance Officer WVT and Haq Khan, Chief Finance Officer GEH

Agenda Item 6.2 - Group Finance Update including Productivity.pdf (14 pages)

6.3. Deep Dive into Elective Productivity

14:35 - 14:50 Chief Operating Officers

Agenda Item 6.3 - Deep Dive into Elective Productivity.pdf (16 pages)

6.4. Foundation Group Objectives Update

14:50 - 15:00 Glen Burley

Agenda Item 6.4 - Foundation Group Objectives Update.pdf (22 pages)

6.5. Equality Update Report

15:00 - 15:10 Chief People Officers

Agenda Item 6.5 - Equality Update Report.pdf (16 pages)

7. Items for Information

7.1. Foundation Group Strategy Committee Report from the Meeting held on 16 July 2024 (including the Foundation Group Strategy Committee Annual Report for 2023/24 and Annual Review of Self-Assessment of Effectiveness)

15:10 - 15:15 Russell Hardy

Agenda Item 7.1 - FGSC Report, Annual Report and Self AofE.pdf (16 pages)

8. Any Other Business

15:15 - 15:20

9. Questions from Members of the Public and SWFT Governors

15:20 - 15:30 Russell Hardy / Sarah Collett

Adjournment to Discuss Matters of a Confidential Nature

10. Apologies for Absence

Phil Gilbert (Non-Executive Director SWFT), Paramjit Gill (Non-Executive Director SWFT), Simone Jordan (Non-Executive Director GEH), David Moon (Group Strategic Financial Advisor), Jo Newton (Chief Strategy Officer WAHT, Lisa Peaty deputising), Sarah Shingler (Chief Nursing Officer WAHT, Alison Robinson deputising) and Dr Jules Walton (Chief Medical Officer WAHT).

11. Declarations of Interest

15:45 - 15:50 Russell Hardy

12. Confidential Minutes of the Meeting held on 2 May 2024

15:50 - 15:55 Russell Hardy

Agenda Item 12 - Confidential Minutes of the Meeting held on 2 May 2024.pdf (6 pages)

13. Confidential Matters Arising and Actions Update Report

15:55 - 16:00 Russell Hardy

Agenda Item 13 - Confidential Matters Arising and Actions Update Report.pdf (1 pages)

14. Items for Information

14.1. Foundation Group Strategy Committee Minutes from the Meeting held on 16 April 2024

16:00 - 16:05 Russell Hardy

Agenda Item 14.1 - FGSC Minutes from the Meeting on the 16 April 2024.pdf (11 pages)

15. Any Other Confidential Business

16:05 - 16:10

16. Date and Time of the Next Meeting

The next Foundation Group Boards Meeting will be held on Wednesday 6 November 2024 at 13:30 via Microsoft Teams.

Public Minutes of the Foundation Group Boards Meeting Held on Thursday 2 May 2024 at 1.30pm via Microsoft Teams

GEH, SWFT, WAHT and WVT make up the Foundation Group Boards. Every quarter they meet in parallel for a joint Boards meeting. It is important to note that each Board is acting in accordance with its Standing Orders.

| Present: Russell Hardy Charles Ashton Yasmin Becker Tony Bramley Glen Burley Fiona Burton Adam Carson Stephen Collman Richard Colley Neil Cook Geoffrey Etule Catherine Free Lucy Flanagan Harkamal Heran Sharon Hill Colin Horwath Jane Ives lan James | (RH) (CA) (YB) (TB) (GB) (FB) (AC) (RC) (RC) (RC) (CF) (LF) (LH) (CH) (JI) (JI) | Group Chairman Chief Medical Officer SWFT Non-Executive Director (NED) SWFT NED WAHT Group Chief Executive Chief Nursing Officer SWFT Managing Director SWFT Managing Director WAHT NED SWFT Chief Finance Officer WAHT Chief People Officer WVT Managing Director GEH Chief Nursing Officer SWFT NED WVT NED WVT NED WAHT Managing Director WVT NED WVT Chief Finance Officer CELL |
|---|--|---|
| , | ` , | |
| • | , , | · |
| | ` , | • |
| | ` , | |
| • | ` , | |
| | ` ' | |
| | • • | |
| - | , , | • |
| Lucy Flanagan | • • | |
| , , | | • |
| Sharon Hill | (SH) | NED WVT |
| Colin Horwath | (CH) | NED WAHT |
| Jane Ives | (JI) | Managing Director WVT |
| lan James | (IJ) | |
| Haq Khan | (HK) | Chief Finance Officer GEH |
| Helen Lancaster | (HL) | Chief Operating Officer WAHT |
| Vikki Lewis | (VL) | Chief Digital Information Officer WAHT |
| Kim Li | (KL) | Chief Finance Officer SWFT |
| Anil Majithia | (AM) | NED GEH |
| Frances Martin | (FM) | NED and Vice Chair WVT |
| Karen Martin | (KM) | NED WAHT |
| Simon Murphy | (SM) | NED and Deputy Chair WAHT |
| Katie Osmond | (KO) | Chief Finance Officer WVT |
| Simon Page | (SP) | NED and Vice Chair SWFT |
| Grace Quantock Sarah Raistrick | (GQ) | NED WVT NED GEH |
| Naj Rashid | (SR) (NR) | Chief Medical Officer GEH |
| Sarah Shingler | (SS) | Chief Nursing Officer WAHT |
| David Spraggett | (DS) | NED SWFT |
| Nicola Twigg | (NT) | NED WVT |
| Sue Whelan Tracy | (SWT) | NED SWFT |
| Umar Zamman | (UZ) | NED GEH |
| <u>In attendance</u> : | | |
| Sarah Assinder | (SA) | Deputy Chief Operating Officer WVT (deputising for Chief Operating Officer WVT) |
| Jon Barnes | (JB) | Chief Transformation and Delivery Officer WVT |
| Julian Berlet | (JBe) | Deputy Chief Medical Officer WAHT |
| Rebecca Bourne | (RB) | Head of Communications WAHT |
| | | |

Public Minutes of the Foundation Group Boards Meeting Held on Thursday 2 May 2024 at 1.30pm via Microsoft Teams

| Ellie Bulmer | (EB) | Associate Non-Executive Director (ANED) WVT |
|-------------------|-------|---|
| Oliver Cofler | (OC) | ANED SWFT |
| Sarah Collett | (SCo) | Trust Secretary GEH/SWFT |
| Alan Dawson | (AD) | Chief Strategy Officer WVT |
| Laura Gibson | (LG) | Associate Chief Operating Officer GEH (observing) |
| Phil Gilbert | (PGi) | NED (Non-Voting) SWFT |
| Jeanette Halborg | (JH) | Deputy Chief Nursing Officer GEH (deputising for the Chief Nursing Officer GEH) |
| Richard Haynes | (Rha) | Director of Communications WAHT |
| Erica Hermon | (EH) | Associate Director of Corporate Governance WVT and Company Secretary WVT/WAHT |
| Oli Hiscoe | (OH) | ANED SWFT |
| Alison Koeltgen | (AK) | Chief People Officer WAHT |
| Rosie Kneafsey | (RK) | ANED GEH |
| Chelsea Ireland | (CI) | Foundation Group EA (Meeting Administrator) |
| Kieran Lappin | (KL) | ANED WVT |
| Michelle Lynch | (ML) | ANED WAHT |
| Tom Morgan-Jones | (TMJ) | Deputy Chief Medical Officer WVT (deputising for Chief Medical Officer WVT) |
| Jo Newton | (JN) | Director of Strategy and Planning WAHT |
| Jenni Northcote | (JNo) | Chief Strategy Officer GEH |
| Gertie Nic Philib | (GP) | Chief People Officer GEH/SWFT |
| Richard Oosterom | (RO) | ANED WAHT |
| Barti Patel | (BP) | ANED SWFT |
| Mary Powell | (MP) | Head of Strategic Communications SWFT |
| Jackie Richards | (JR) | ANED GEH |
| Sue Sinclair | (SSi) | ANED WAHT |
| Robin Snead | (RS) | Chief Operating Officer GEH |
| James Turner | (JT) | Head of Communications and Engagement GEH |
| Jules Walton | (JW) | Deputy Chief Medical Officer WAHT |

There were four SWFT Governors, and three guest observers in attendance. There was one member of the pubic in attendance.

| MINUTE | | ACTION |
|---------------|---|---------------|
| 24.032 | APOLOGIES FOR ABSENCE | |
| | | |
| | Apologies for absence were received from: Paul Capener, ANED GEH; | |
| | Paramjit Gil, Nominated NED SWFT; Sophie Gilkes, Chief Strategy Officer | |
| | SWFT; Natalie Green, Chief Nursing Officer GEH; Mark Hetherington, ANED | |
| | GEH; Julie Houlder, NED and Vice Chair GEH; Simone Jordan, NED GEH; Zoe | |
| | Mayhew, Chief Commissioning Officer (Health and Care) SWFT; David Moon, | |
| | Group Strategic Financial Advisor; Dame Julie Moore, NED WAHT; Andrew | |
| | Parker, Chief Operating Officer WVT; and Jo Rouse, NED WVT. | |

Resolved – that the position be noted.

24.033 **DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST**

2/14 2/147

Public Minutes of the Foundation Group Boards Meeting Held on Thursday 2 May 2024 at 1.30pm via Microsoft Teams

| | Held on Thursday 2 May 2024 at 1.30pm via Microsoft Teams | |
|---------------|--|--------|
| <u>MINUTE</u> | The Group Chairman declared that his son had been made the Director of Strategy for GB UK Group Limited. | ACTION |
| | Resolved – that the position be noted. | |
| 24.034 | PUBLIC MINUTES OF THE MEETING HELD ON 7 FEBRUARY 2024 | |
| | Mr Lappin (ANED WVT) noted that his title was incorrect and needed amending to be Associate Non-Executive Director of WVT. | |
| | Resolved – that the public minutes of the meeting held on 7 February 2024 be confirmed as an accurate record of the meeting subject to the amendments above and signed by the Group Chairman. | |
| 24.035 | MATTERS ARISING AND ACTIONS UPDATE REPORT | |
| 24.035.01 | Foundation Group Performance Report (minutes 23.058, 23.080.01 and 24.007.02 refers) | |
| | The Managing Director for GEH confirmed that the cancer diagnosis following Emergency Department (ED) attendance data had been received. She shared this with the Foundation Group Boards and explained that GEH was an outlier. The next piece of work was to understand why GEH were an outlier and where any adjustments needed to be made. | |
| | The Group Chairman requested that the action remain open and the Managing Director of GEH provide an update on the progress of GEH next time. | |
| | Resolved – that the GEH cancer diagnosis from ED attendance update be provided at the August 2024 meeting. | CF |
| 24.035.02 | <u>Deep Dive into Additional Performance Measures – Theatre Productivity (minutes 23.060 and 24.007 refers)</u> | |
| | The Chief Operating Officer for GEH confirmed that Theatre Productivity was being worked through as part of the Deep Dives schedule of the Chief Operating Officers. He assured the Foundation Group Boards that Theatre Productivity would be picked up at the August 2024 meeting as a deep dive. | |
| | Resolved – that the Chief Operating Officers look into recording Theatre Utilisation data by cost per minute rather than by a percentage. | COOs |
| 24.035.03 | Equality Update – NHS Equality Delivery Scheme (EDS) (minute 24.013 refers) | |

3/14

from Groups which were harder to reach.

The Chief Operating Officer for SWFT/GEH confirmed that the EDI leads were working through the EDS assessment work and acting as peers for each other. As part of the work, they were ensuring that the EDS report captured citizens

Public Minutes of the Foundation Group Boards Meeting Held on Thursday 2 May 2024 at 1.30pm via Microsoft Teams

MINUTE ACTION

Resolved – that the position be noted.

24.036 OVERVIEW OF KEY DISCUSSIONS FROM THE FOUNDATION GROUP BOARDS WORKSHOP

The Group Chairman provided an overview of the discussions from the Foundation Group Workshop. He highlighted the four sessions that made up the Foundation Group Boards Workshop which included guest speaker, Sir Jim Mackey, Chief Executive Newcastle Upon Tyne Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust and National Director of Elective Recovery. The Group Chairman explained that Sir Jim Mackey's update included encouraging the Foundation Group to continue sharing best practice at pace with a particular focus on integration at place and productivity. The Group Chairman continued that there had been an update on the Foundation Group's approach to being a flexible employer, followed by an update on Warwickshire's Discharge Front Runner Programme and Herefordshire Better Care Fund. He took the time to highlight the importance of Flow and the work taking place across the organisations to minimise length of stay.

The Group Chairman concluded that the Foundation Group Boards Workshop ended with a session from Partners at Weightmans LLP on the four Boards legal responsibilities individually and as a collective.

Resolved – that the position be noted.

24.037 FOUNDATION GROUP PERFORMANCE REPORT

The Managing Director for WVT provided an update on WVT's key performance data. She highlighted that Theatre Productivity was a concern despite being an improving picture. Theatre Productivity had improved from seventy-five percent to eighty percent, however productivity needed to be eighty-five percent to meet the National standard. The Managing Director for WVT explained that Theatre usage had become a focus as well as productivity and improvement was being seen. The Managing Director for WVT noted that sickness levels at WVT were the lowest they had been at four percent however this was being monitored with a focus on health and wellbeing to ensure they stayed low. The Managing Director for WVT informed the Foundation Group Boards that she was most proud of Cancer performance, with WVT having met the February and March 2024 Faster Diagnosis Standard. This had exceeded the National target for March 2025. She then confirmed that WVT were on track to exceed the 62-day performance target nationally of seventy percent by March 2025, meaning sustainable improvement in Cancer pathways for the Trust.

The Managing Director for SWFT provided an update on SWFT's key performance data. He focused initially on SWFT's ED performance highlighting how 300 attendances in a day used to be unheard of but had now become

Public Minutes of the Foundation Group Boards Meeting Held on Thursday 2 May 2024 at 1.30pm via Microsoft Teams

<u>MINUTE</u>

ACTION

routine. He explained how this demonstrated the immense increase in demand on services. However, the Managing Director for SWFT celebrated how the ED teams had coped, with SWFT ending March 2024 as one of the top performing Trusts nationally for four-hour performance and ambulance handover times. This supported the approach SWFT had taken to address flow across the hospital to support pressures in ED. The Managing Director for SWFT informed the Foundation Group Boards that SWFT should be able to access a portion of capital funding for being a top performing Trust but also for the improvement seen between January and March 2024. He took the time to thank the Operational Teams and the Chief Operating Officer for SWFT. The Managing Director for SWFT explained that he was closely monitoring Cancer and Diagnostics waits across the Trust. He explained that SWFT were slightly below the trajectory for the 62-day standard for Cancer performance, and they were below the desired position for Diagnostic waits. He explained that this was mainly due to particularly high referral numbers seen in the last twelve months, and performance in non-obstetric ultrasound. The Managing Director for SWFT continued that despite this, both had seen real improvement in recent months, partly due to investment in staffing and would remain an area of focus to ensure that improvement was maintained. The Managing Director for SWFT informed the Foundation Group Boards that he was most worried about Orthodontics and Orthodontic waits. The Trust had done well to reduce long waits across all services and had no patients waiting longer than 65 weeks at the end of 2023. apart from in Orthodontics. He continued that there was a national issue for recruitment to Orthodontic Services and SWFT had been working with the Integrated Care Board (ICB) and NHS England (NHSE) for support due to the lack of capacity to get through their waiting list. The Managing Director assured the Foundation Group Boards that the Trust had been informed that there were providers who were willing to support the Trust, and therefore improvement should be seen in coming months.

The Managing Director for GEH provided the Foundation Group Boards with an update on GEH's key performance data. She highlighted that GEH had exceeded the 76 percent standard for four-hour performance, however this was under challenging conditions and flow remained a challenge with delays for patients waiting admission still high. The Managing Director for GEH added that ambulance performance had improved in to April 2024. She took the time to thank the Operational teams for delivering the standards that they had been given despite the pressures. The Managing Director for GEH informed the Foundation Group Boards that both mortality figures, SHMI (Summary Hospital-Level Mortality Indicator) and HSMR (Hospital Standardised Mortality Ratios) were within expected range, and SHMI had reduced further since the report had been published. She highlighted that it was pleasing to see both mortality figures in expected range for the first time in a while. The Managing Director for GEH explained that she was pleased to report an improvement in the Cancer 28-day Referral to Diagnostic Confirmation Standard which the Trust had been struggling to achieve. She added there had also been an improvement in the 62-days for treatment figure, however there was still work to do. The Managing Director for GEH continued that the Referral to Treatment

5/14 5/147

Public Minutes of the Foundation Group Boards Meeting Held on Thursday 2 May 2024 at 1.30pm via Microsoft Teams

<u>MINUTE</u>

<u>ACTION</u>

6/147

(RTT) figures were improving, with the Trust hoping to eliminate patients waiting 65-weeks or longer by the end of May 2024. She concluded by highlighting the work that GEH were doing on Theatre Utilisation, and this had been aided by opening two new wards to co-locate surgical services together, meaning patients were able to recover on wards and not in operating theatres.

The Managing Director for WAHT provided an overview of WAHT key performance areas. He explained that ED had seen improvements in similar areas to the rest of the Foundation Group Trusts, which was pleasing, but particularly there had been an improvement in Handover delays which had been an issue for WAHT for a while. The Managing Director for WAHT explained that there had been a high-risk number of attendances through the ED department, especially walk-ins, and therefore the Trust was completing an attendance audit with the ICB. In terms of Cancer Performance, the Trust had had over 400 patients waiting over 62-days, and this had now been reduced to under190 for which the Trust had received a letter of thanks from the National Cancer Team. The Managing Director for WAHT highlighted WAHT work around RTT 78-weeks breaches, which had been reduced from 150 to 27. He added that there was a plan in place to eliminate 78-week-waits completely by the end of July 2024. The Managing Director for WAHT thanked WVT for their work with WAHT around fragile services to put more robust plans in place.

The Group Chairman invited questions and perspectives, and of particular note were the following points.

The Group Chief Executive started by celebrating WAHT's improvement achievements, particularly around Cancer and their letter from the National Cancer Team. He expressed the importance of Theatre Utilisation, highlighting that the theatre start time analysis in the Foundation Group Performance report indicated that the majority of theatre lists were not starting on time. The Foundation Group Chief Executive explained that often it was about not having the first bed availability for the first patient as this would inevitably delay theatre starting. He expressed the need to ensure robust plans were in place to prevent this happening and therefore maximising Theatres capacity to drive down waiting lists.

Resolved – that the Foundation Group Performance Report be received and noted.

24.038 DEEP DIVE INTO URGENT AND EMERGENCY CARE (UEC)

The Chief Operating Officer for GEH presented the Deep Dive into UEC to the Foundation Group Boards. He explained that as a group the Chief Operating Officers from across the Foundation Group work together on a range of topics to share best practice and learnings. The Chief Operating Officer for GEH added that the Chief Operating Officers had focused on Same Day Emergency Care (SDEC), Attendance Avoidance, Admission and Discharge Pathways and Virtual Wards as part of their deep dive into UEC. The Chief Operating Officer

Public Minutes of the Foundation Group Boards Meeting Held on Thursday 2 May 2024 at 1.30pm via Microsoft Teams

MINUTE

ACTION

for GEH highlighted that WAHT appeared to have a higher overall attendance compared to the rest of the Trusts in the Foundation Group, however their data included Worcestershire Royal Hospital, Alexandra Hospital and Kidderminster Hospital. The Chief Operating Officer for GEH provided an overview of activity across the Group in each focus area, which highlighted key focus areas moving forward. He explained that when you looked at the data broken down in different ways, for example by type one (more unwell) attendances per 1000 population, all hospitals in the Foundation Group were largely similar but WAHT had the lowest figure despite having the highest overall attendance rate. He highlighted that looking at the data in different ways had helped the Chief Operating Officers have an overall picture and determine future focus areas. The Chief Operating Officer for GEH also presented the Virtual Wards comparison data which showed that the only Virtual Ward service that each Trust had in common was the Intravenous Outpatient (IV OPAT) service. This showed the extent that the Foundation Group could learn from each other, by using pre-existing pathways and standard operating procedures to quickly set up services elsewhere in the Foundation Group.

The Chief Operating Officer at WAHT presented the key issues, drivers, and improvements for each organisation. Key challenges across the Foundation Group were mainly around overcrowding in ED, sedate flow, bed capacity and intelligence conveyancing. The Chief Operating Officer for WAHT presented the Foundation Group Boards with the common opportunities across the Foundation Group and these included SDEC, improving Length of Stay (LoS), Single Point of Access developments, OPAT expansion, Consultant Connect learning, and developing the Virtual Ward offer. She continued by explaining the next steps which included plans to hold a Foundation Group Debrief Winter Planning Summit to identify any sharing of best practice or implementation of plans, and early preparation for next winter, to develop an SDEC Community of Practice, and to focus on Demand and Capacity on Bed Modelling and Population.

The Group Chairman invited questions and perspectives, and of particular note were the following points.

The Group Chief Executive thanked the Chief Operating Officers for their presentation, and highlighted how interesting it was to see their joined-up approach to working and continued improvement. He noted the Virtual Wards slide and emphasised that the challenge would be establishing how big Virtual Wards capacity was or could be. Therefore, the demand and capacity work within the future work plans of the Chief Operating Officers was important to provide the answer, but also to determine whether the current services offered on Virtual Wards were the right services to maximise capacity.

The Group Chairman took the time to remind the public of the current pressure faced by the NHS and in particular ED departments. He expressed the need for members of the public to do their part in looking after themselves, however

Public Minutes of the Foundation Group Boards Meeting Held on Thursday 2 May 2024 at 1.30pm via Microsoft Teams

<u>MINUTE</u>

<u>ACTION</u>

assured them that if they needed to attend Accident and Emergency (A&E) then the NHS teams were there to look after them.

A discussion took place on A&E attendances and the need to discharge patients quickly if they could be seen elsewhere.

Resolved – that the Deep Dive into UEC be received and noted.

24.039 SAFE STAFFING OVERVIEW

The Chief Nursing Officer for SWFT presented the Safe Staffing Overview to the Foundation Group Boards. She explained that the purpose of the Safe Staffing Overview was to ensure the right number of staff with the right skills were deployed to the right place to meet the demand at the time, but this had to be balanced with the need of the staff as well. The Dashboard showed all Trusts in the Foundation Group were fairly consistent with their Nurse Staffing Key Performance Indicators (KPIs), however there was one area for SWFT that she was looking into which was vacancy rates. The Chief Nursing Officer for SWFT highlighted that there was a joint risk across all Trusts, and that was the need to stop using off-framework agency companies. The Chief Nursing Officer for SWFT highlighted that this was the right thing to do however, it did pose a risk particularly around Paediatrics which was an incredibly hard speciality to recruit into. The Chief Nursing Officer for SWFT highlighted that SWFT's agency and bank spend had improved, particularly around Nurse agency spend. She concluded by informing the Foundation Group Boards that she was Chair of Project 1000 which was a project in the Coventry and Warwick System to recruit and retain 1000 more nurses over the period of three years.

The Chief Nursing Officer for WVT presented WVT's overview to the Foundation Group Boards and explained that the position was largely similar to quarter three (Q3) given the winter period. She highlighted the Trust's strong vacancy position, however noted that this would deteriorate slightly in quarter one (Q1) due to the changing of the Nurse staffing establishments in line with acuity reviews. The Chief Nursing Officer for WVT explained that previously WVT was an outlier with its time-out provision and this was now aligned to the rest of the Foundation Group. She added that sickness performance had improved and WVT had ended the financial year with an improvement on agency spend, however this remained a focus area. The Chief Nursing Officer for WVT explained that she was concerned about Pressure Ulcers, and whether WVT were reporting these in the same way as the rest of the Foundation Group, and she would be working with SWFT to improve these.

The Deputy Chief Nursing Officer for GEH presented GEH's overview to the Foundation Group Boards highlighted a very similar position to the rest of the Trusts in the Foundation Group. She explained that agency spend had improved significantly, with GEH already below the national target, and this would continue to be reduced over the course of the year. The Deputy Chief Nursing Officer for GEH highlighted the successful recruitment of International

Public Minutes of the Foundation Group Boards Meeting Held on Thursday 2 May 2024 at 1.30pm via Microsoft Teams

MINUTE

ACTION

Nurses, and informed the Foundation Group Boards that all International Nurses were now at GEH and would be included in Nurse Staffing figures by July 2024. She explained that the Trust's current vacancy position may deteriorate in Q1 following the acuity reviews and increasing capacity with the opening of two extra wards which would need staffing. The Deputy Chief Nursing Officer for GEH expressed that she was most concerned about the continued challenge to recruit Registered Nurses, and also like WVT GEH were showing as an outlier for Pressure Ulcers which were being investigated.

The Chief Nursing Officer for WAHT echoed the other Chief Nursing Officer's overviews and added that WAHT were also reducing our off-framework agencies where possible but were having to use them still for specialist 1:1 care. The Chief Nursing Officer for WAHT celebrated the incredibly low rates of harm despite the challenges around capacity currently faced in each of the Trusts within the Foundation Group.

The Group Chairman invited questions and perspectives, and of particular note were the following points.

The Group Chief Executive thanked the Chief Nursing Officers for their commitment to reducing agency spend across the Foundation Group. He explained that acuity reviews often highlighted the need for recruitment, and he queried whether prior to recruiting the experience of staff was taken into consideration. The Chief Nursing Officer for SWFT assured the Group Chief Executive that experience was not considered however the overall functioning of a ward and their likelihood of recruitment was factored into any decisions before recruiting.

The Managing Director for WVT queried whether 1:1 specialist care was benchmarked across the Foundation Group. The Chief Nursing Officer for WAHT explained that they were not currently benchmarked, however they were incredibly low numbers. Despite this, it was something that they would be looking into to ensure a sustainable approach across the Foundation Group.

Resolved – that the Safe Staffing Overview be received and noted.

24.040

IMPLEMENTATION OF THE SEXUAL SAFETY CHARTER

The Chief People Officer for GEH/SWFT presented the Implementation of the Sexual Safety Charter to the Foundation Group Boards. She explained that the Sexual Safety Charter was launched in 2023 and built on the Domestic Abuse and Sexual Violence Programme. The Sexual Safety Charter set out clearly its principles and these aligned to to each Trusts' values; that sexual harassment, inappropriate behaviours and misogynistic behaviours had no place in the organisations. The Sexual Safety Charter sets out a zero-tolerance approach to unwanted and inappropriate sexual behaviour and misogyny and set the ten principles for how to create a safe and supportive environment for all staff. The Chief People Officer for GEH/SWFT informed the Foundation Group Boards

Public Minutes of the Foundation Group Boards Meeting Held on Thursday 2 May 2024 at 1.30pm via Microsoft Teams

<u>MINUTE</u>

ACTION

that the 2023/24 staff survey was the first year to have a question on unwanted sexual behaviour and this was included in the report for information. However, it demonstrated that across the NHS, one intwelve staff members had experienced unwanted sexual behaviour from members of the public and one in twenty-six staff members from other members of staff. The 2024/25 priorities set out that each NHS organisation should sign up to the sexual safety charter and the Chief People Officer for GEH/SWFT assured the Foundation Group Boards and members of the public that all four organisations in the Foundation Group had signed up.

The Chief People Officer detailed the work that was being undertaken on the Implementation of the Sexual Safety Charter, including work on the Behaviour Value Frameworks, Communication Campaigns, Working with FTSU Guardians, improvements in terms of Sexual Safety Policies, Dignity at Work and Safeguarding Policies and support and sign posting for colleagues. Work also continued to eradicate inappropriate behaviour.

The Group Chairman invited questions and perspectives, and of particular note were the following points.

The Group Chairman drew attention to the impactful numbers of the report and how horrific they were. He highlighted that it was important to not normalise them. The Group Chairman expressed the need to ensure the Foundation Group were doing all they could to support staff and members of the public in a safe way. A discussion took place around national schemes and safe words and the Group Chairman requested that the Chief People Officers take the discussions and ideas away and discuss further.

Resolved - that

- A) the Chief People Officers discuss ways to further support staff and members of the public with national schemes and safe words, and
- B) the Implementation of the Sexual Safety Charter be received and noted.

24.041

ANNUAL REVIEW OF BOARD COMMITTEE TERMS OF REFERENCE

The Company Secretary for WAHT/WVT presented the Annual Review of Board Committee Terms of Reference to the Foundation Group Boards. She explained that the Quality Committees' terms of reference needed more work before they could be standardised so were not included in the Report. Moving forward there was also a plan to look at standardising other documents including Trust Management Boards terms of references and Finance and Performance Committee's terms of references.

The Foundation Group Boards approved and ratified the combined Foundation Group terms of reference for the Audit Committee, Appointments and Remuneration Committee and Foundation Group Strategy Committee.

CPOs

10/14 10/147

Public Minutes of the Foundation Group Boards Meeting Held on Thursday 2 May 2024 at 1.30pm via Microsoft Teams

<u>MINUTE</u>

<u>ACTION</u>

The Foundation Group Boards received and noted the combined Foundation Group terms of reference for Charity Trustee.

The Foundation Group Boards received and noted the update on the terms of reference for the Clinical Governance Committee, Quality Assurance Committee, Quality Committee and Quality Governance Committee for the individual Trusts in the Foundation Group.

The Foundation Group Boards received and noted the update on the Foundation Group combined Terms of Reference for the Trust Management Board and Finance and Performance Executive.

<u>Resolved</u> – that the Annual Review of Board Committee Terms of Reference be approved and ratified as detailed above and received and noted as detailed above.

24.042 GROUP DIGITAL TRANSFORMATION UPDATE

The Chief Digital Information Officer for WAHT presented the Group Digital Transformation Update to the Foundation Group Boards. She explained that the report came off the back of the update that went to Foundation Group Strategy Committee in February 2024 and pre-dated the most recent update to the Committee in April 2024, hence some of the timelines in the paper needed to be revisited. The Chief Digital Technology Officer for WAHT explained that there was a need to lean into technology and avoid technology silos to maximise productivity and improve efficiency, whilst also improving patient and workforce experience. She explained that Doctor Tim Ferriss had recently been welcomed back to NHSE and he was previously the National Transformation Director, with a real focus on digital convergence and the benefit that digital convergence could bring to everybody. The Chief Digital Transformation Officer for WAHT expressed that it was also important to embrace digital initiatives to support the gap around health inequalities. She added that the paper detailed how to leverage at scale the Digital Data and Technology (DDAT) portfolio across all functions. It also detailed how to work together to build on work that had already been done specifically by the Group Analytics Board (GAB), however recognised the different levels of digital maturity across the Foundation Group.

The Chief Digital Transformation Officer for WAHT explained that the Group Informatics Proposal articulated five frames of reference for work through the DDAT portfolio which was Strategic Digital Leadership, Business Intelligence and Informatics, Digital Applications, Implementation and Optimization Infrastructure, and Innovation and Engagement. She continued that recently, there had been the publication of the Digital Maturity Assessment that was a national assessment with over 480 questions relating to digital maturity and digital capabilities. She expressed how the Digital Maturity Assessment would form a baseline to be unable to work and centre investment. The Chief Digital Transformation Officer for WAHT concluded by explaining that there was going

Public Minutes of the Foundation Group Boards Meeting Held on Thursday 2 May 2024 at 1.30pm via Microsoft Teams

<u>MINUTE</u>

<u>ACTION</u>

VL

to be £3.2 billion available for NHS Technology and we need to work together to understand how we can leverage tech to increase productivity.

The Group Chairman invited questions and perspectives, and of particular note were the following points.

The Group Chief Executive thanked the Chief Digital Information Officer for WAHT for her work on developing a more resilient analytics service across the Foundation Group. He highlighted that the Group Digital Transformation Proposal and leadership structure would not take away the need for the individual Trust's accountability and ownership. The Group Chief Executive noted the reference to the NHS Technology funding coming in 2025 and that now was the time to focus on the Group Informatics and Technology Leadership and strategic approach in readiness for the investment.

The Managing Director for WVT queried how the workstreams were going to report back to the four Boards and requested that the Chief Digital Transformation Officer for WAHT work through this.

The Foundation Group Boards approved and ratified the Group Digital Transformation Proposal recognising that:

- the proposed leadership structure would not take away the need for individual Trust's accountability and ownership;
- specific analytical elements would be further developed through the established GAB structure and approach; and
- the timelines set out in the paper would be revisited.

Resolved - that the

- A) the Chief Digital Transformation Officer for WAHT work through the reporting structure of the workstreams, and
- B) the Group Digital Transformation Proposal be approved and ratified.

24.043

FOUNDATION GROUP STRATEGY COMMITTEE REPORT FROM THE MEETING HELD ON THE 16 APRIL 2024

The Foundation Group Boards received and noted the Foundation Group Strategy Committee report from the meeting on the 16th April 2024.

<u>Resolved</u> – that Foundation Group Strategy Committee Report from the Meeting held on the 16th April 2024 be received and noted.

24.044

FIT AND PROPER PERSONS TEST ANNUAL DECLARATIONS

The Trust Secretary for SWFT/GEH presented the Fit and Proper Persons Test Annual Declarations to the Foundation Group Boards. She explained that the

12/14 12/147

Public Minutes of the Foundation Group Boards Meeting Held on Thursday 2 May 2024 at 1.30pm via Microsoft Teams

MINUTE ACTION

new Fit and Proper Persons Framework for Board members was published in August 2023. The report demonstrates that all Board Members within the Foundation Group are compliant with the new Framework, and all Board Members (voting and non-voting) have completed their annual declarations. The Trust Secretary for SWFT/GEH and the Trust Secretary for WAHT/WVT have completed Fit and Proper Persons checks.

<u>Resolved</u> – that the Fit and Proper Persons Test Annual Declarations be received and noted.

24.045 ANY OTHER BUSINESS

There was no further business discussed.

Resolved - that the position be noted.

24.046 QUESTIONS FROM MEMBERS OF THE PUBLIC AND SWFT GOVERNORS

24.018.01 Question from a SWFT Public Governor (West Stratford and Borders)

The following question was submitted by the Public Governor in advance of the meeting:

'There is reference in the Deep Dive on UEC in the SWFT section to a private ambulance. Are SWFT providing this service or using this service and to what end?"

The Chief Operating Officer for SWFT explained that SWFT had been using a private ambulance service for patients that were waiting to be discharged back to their usual place of residence. Usually this would be provided by West Midland Ambulance Service (WMAS), however WMAS they had been incredibly strained with the increase in demand especially over the winter months. The Chief Operating Officer for SWFT added that SWFT therefore employed the support from a private ambulance company which had helped maintain flow and prevented longer lengths of stay for patients.

Resolved – that the position be noted.

24.047 ADJOURNMENT TO DISCUSS MATTERS OF A CONFIDENTIAL NATURE

24.048 | CONFIDENTIAL APOLOGIES FOR ABSENCE

24.049 | CONFIDENTIAL DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST

24.050 | CONFIDENTIAL MINUTES OF THE MEETING HELD ON 7 FEBRUARY 2024

13/14 13/147

Public Minutes of the Foundation Group Boards Meeting Held on Thursday 2 May 2024 at 1.30pm via Microsoft Teams

| MINUTE 24.051 | CONFIDENTIAL MATTERS ARISING AND ACTIONS UPDATE REPORT | <u>ACTION</u> |
|------------------|--|---------------|
| 24.052 | FOUNDATION GROUP LITIGATION BENCHMARKING | |
| 24.053 | FOUNDATION GROUP STRATEGY COMMITTEE MINUTES FROM THE MEETING HELD ON 16 JANUARY 2024 | |
| 24.054 | ANY OTHER CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS | |
| 24.055 | ELECTRONIC PATIENT RECORDS (EPR) UPDATE AND APPROVAL | |
| 24.056 | DATE AND TIME OF NEXT MEETING | |
| | The next Foundation Group Boards meeting would be held on 7 August 2024 at 1.30pm via Microsoft Teams. | |
| | | |
| O:I | (One on Obsime an) Date 7 Access to 2004 | |

____ (Group Chairman) Date: 7 August 2024 Signed Russell Hardy

14/147 14/14

SOUTH WARWICKSHIRE UNIVERSITY NHS FOUNDATION TRUST **GEORGE ELIOT HOSPITAL NHS TRUST WORCESTERSHIRE ACUTE HOSPITALS NHS TRUST WYE VALLEY NHS TRUST**

PUBLIC ACTIONS UPDATE REPORT: FOUNDATION GROUP BOARDS MEETING - 7 AUGUST 2024

| AGENDA ITEM | ACTION | LEAD | COMMENT |
|--|---|---|--|
| ACTIONS COMPLETE | | | |
| 24.040 (02.05.2024) Implementation of the Sexual Safety Charter | The Chief People Officers discuss ways to further support staff and members of the public with national schemes and safe words. | G Nic Philib / Geoffrey Etule / A Keoltgen | Complete - Our People teams continue to share best practice across the group and are linked into the regional Social Partnership Forum, where embedding and progressing the Sexual Safety Charter remains an area of priority focus. |
| 23.060 (02.08.2023), 24.007.03, 24.009 (07.02.2024) and 24.035.02 (02.05.2024) Deep Dive into Additional Performance Measures – | The Chief Operating Officers look into recording theatre utilisation data by cost per minute rather than by a percentage. | H Heran / R Snead / A Parker / H Lancaster | Complete - Chief Operating Officers (COOs) are in the process of recalculating theatre productivity to include an indication of the resource cost per unit. |
| Theatre Productivity | The Chief Operating Officers' look at the variations in the Foundation Group Performance Report, particularly around theatre utilisation, and look at where improvements on productivity could be made across the Group based on best practice. | A Parker / H Lancaster | Theatre Productivity and Utilisation is included in the Chief Finance Officer's Update on Finance and Productivity at the August 2024 meeting |
| ACTIONS IN PROGRESS | | | |
| 23.080.01 (01.11.2023), 23.058 (02.08.2023), | The Managing Director of GEH provide an update on why GEH were an outlier for cancer diagnosis from | C Free | An audit will be undertaken in with the Urgent and Emergency Care (UEC) team |

| AGENDA ITEM | ACTION | LEAD | COMMENT |
|--|--|------|--|
| 24.007.02 (07.02.2024) and 24.035.01 (02.05.2024) Foundation Group Performance Report | Emergency Department (ED) attendance at the next Foundation Group Boards meeting. | | to prospectively understand the reasons that are driving the number of patients being referred to Cancer pathways from ED. This has been |
| · | | | delayed and will take part in August 2024. |
| 24.042 (02.05.2024) Group Informatics Proposal | The Chief Digital Transformation Officer for WAHT work through the reporting structure of the workstreams. | | WAHT Informatics lead implementing Group Information network arrangements. Group Strategic Digital Advisor posts to be recruited to following the departure of V Lewis |
| REPORTS SCHEDULED FOR | FUTURE MEETINGS | | |
| | | | |









| | | | itiis irast | NH3 Irust | | | | | | |
|--|------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Report to | Foundation | Group Boards | Agenda Item | 6.1 | | | | | | |
| Date of Meeting | 7 August 2 | 024 | | | | | | | | |
| Title of Report | | Foundation Group Perform | ance Report | | | | | | | |
| Status of report: (Consideration, po statement, information, discus | | For information | | | | | | | | |
| Author: | | Vidhya Sumesh, Group Bus | siness Informati | on Specialist | | | | | | |
| Lead Executive Dir | ector: | Catherine Free, Managing NHS Trust (GEH), Adam C Warwickshire University NH Stephen Collman, Managin Hospitals NHS Trust (WAH Director – Wye Valley NHS | arson, Managind IS Foundation T Ig Director - Wol T), and Jane Ive | g Director - South rust (SWFT), rcestershire Acute | | | | | | |
| 1. Purpose of the F | Report | Assurance and oversight of | f Group Perform | ance | | | | | | |
| 2. Recommendation | ons | The Foundation Group Boards are invited to review this report as assurance. | | | | | | | | |
| 3. Executive Assur | rance | This report provides group, benchmarking on six key at has been provided by each benchmarked. | reas of performa | ance. A narrative | | | | | | |

1/29 17/147

Foundation Group Performance Overview



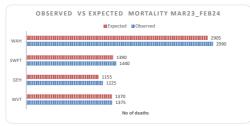
| | | | | | | | <u>Wy</u> | e Valley NHS Trust(WVT) | | Varwickshire University NHS oundation Trust(SWFT) | George Eliot Hospital NHS Trust(GEH) | Worcest | ershire Acute Hospitals NHS Trust(WAH) |
|---------------|--|----------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------|---|
| | Indicator | Standard | Latest Data | Benci | hmark | Latest Data | Current Month | Year to Date Trend - Dec 2019 DQ Mark | Current Month | Year to Trend - Dec Date 2019 to date DQ Mark | Current Year to Trend - Dec 2019 DQ Mark | Current Month | Year to Date Trend - Dec 2019 DQ Mark |
| care | ED 4 hour standard | 78% | Jun-24 | National Midlands | 74.6% 70.1% | Jun-24 | 66.4% | 67.8% | 71.5% | 73.0% S T | 75.5% | 67.8% | 66.2% |
| jency | Ambulance Handovers < 30 mins (%) | 98% | | | | Jun-24 | 66.4% | 73.0% s T | 90.8% | 89.7% | 64.6% 63.5% | 63.6% | 62.7% |
| emerç | Ambulance Handovers < 60 mins (%) | 100% | | | | Jun-24 | 84.6% | 88.0% | 97.4% | 96.9% | 93.2% 91.2% | 78.3% | 77.2% |
| nt and | Same Day Emergency Care (0 LOS Emergency adult admissions) | >40% | | | | Jun-24 | 45.8% | 46.4% S T | 44.4% | 43.2% | 48.3% 44.9% | 38.2% | 40.7% |
| Urge | General and Acute (G&A) Occupancy(Adult) | < 92% | Jun-24 | National Midlands | 94.4% 95.1% | Jun-24 | 100.0% | 100.0% | 96.6% | 96.4% | 99.2% 99.5% | 94.9% | 95.8% |
| MFFD | % of occupied beds considered fit for discharge | 5% | | | | Jun-24 | 14% | S T A B | 21% | | 17% | 14% | |
| Mortality | Summary Hospital -level Mortality Indicator (SHMI) | <1 | Mar 2023 to Feb 2024 | National | 1.0 | Mar 2023 to Feb 2024 | Within expected range | 1.003 | Within expected range | 1.0328 | Within expected range 1.0591 | Within expected range | 1.0299 |
| Work force | Staff Sickness | 4% | Feb-24 | National | 5.0% | Jun-24 | 4.8% | M M M ST | 4.8% | MAMM N/A | 4.6% | 5.3% | A CAMAN PRODUCTION |
| 3 2 | | | | Midlands | 5.5% | | | VVV VV AR | | VV · V | MW TO THE STATE OF | | Assurance Assurance |
| cer | Cancer 62 day waits | 0 | | | | May-24 | 63 | WWW ST | 165 | My str | 54 | 176 | \$\frac{1}{4}\$ |
| Cance | 28 day referral to diagnosis confirmation to patients | 77% | May-24 | National | 76.4% | May-24 | 77.2% | MAN AB | 77.4% | AR | 77.9% | 80.0% | |
| | Referral to Treatment (RTT) 52 week waiters (English only) | 0 | | | | | 1285 | | 849 | | 225 | 1980 | |
| RT | RTT 78 week waiters (English Only) | 0 | | | | Jun-24 | 15 | STAR | 9 | S T A R | 0 ST | 4 | |
| | Referral to Treatment - Open Pathways (92% within 18 weeks) - English Standard | 92% | May-24 | National | 58.2% | | 55.8% | \\ \ | 64.2% | | 60.7% | 56.1% | |
| S | Theatre Utilisation (Capped) | 85% | Jun-24 | National | 77.6% | | 79.7% | 78.3% | 83.0% | 83.6% | 81.0% 82.2% | 82.3% | 82.3% |
| Theatre | Theatre Utilisation (Uncapped) | 85% | Jun-24 | National | 82.0% | Jun-24 | 83.0% | 82.5% S T | 85.8% | 86.2% | 83.6% 79.0% ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ | 84.8% | 85.0% |
| F | % Starting on time (early or within 5 minutes) | | | | | | 37.1% | 9.4% | 39.0% | 41.3% | 9.6% 9.5% | 21.4% | 20.4% |
| nts | PIFU Rate | 5% | | | | | 4.1% | 4.2% | 5.2% | 4.8% | 3.0% 2.7% | 5.0% | 5.0% |
| Outpatie | DNA rate | <4% | | | | Jun-24 | 6.5% | 6.4% | 5.8% | 5.7% | 6.7% 7.0% S T A R | 5.3% | 5.1% S T |
| 0 | Slot Utilisation | 90% | | | | | 87.6% | 87.4% | 82.8% | 87.7% | 80.3% 82.0% | 89.3% | 89.3% |

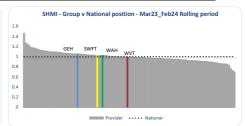
Summary Hospital-level Mortality Indicator (SHMI)- rolling 12 month positions

| | Group Analytics | | |
|---------------------------------|--|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| George Eliot Hospital NHS Trust | South Warwickshire University NHS Foundation Trust | Wye Valley NHS Trust | Worcestershire Acute Hospitals |

| Trust | Feb-22 | Mar-22 | Apr-22 | May-22 | Jun-22 | Jul-22 | Aug-22 | Sep-22 | Oct-22 | Nov-22 | Dec-22 | Jan-23 | Feb-23 | Mar-23 | Apr-23 | May-23 | Jun-23 | Jul-23 | Aug-23 | Sep-23 | Oct-23 | Nov-23 | Dec-23 | Jan-24 | Feb-24 |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| GEH | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.09 | 1.10 | 1.10 | 1.10 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.13 | 1.11 | 1.10 | 1.08 | 1.07 | 1.07 | 1.08 | 1.10 | 1.13 | 1.18 | 1.11 | 1.11 | 1.10 | 1.09 | 1.08 | 1.06 | 1.06 |
| SWFT | 0.98 | 1.00 | 1.01 | 1.03 | 1.03 | 1.05 | 1.05 | 1.05 | 1.07 | 1.04 | 1.04 | 1.04 | 1.03 | 1.02 | 1.02 | 1.02 | 1.02 | 1.03 | 1.04 | 1.05 | 1.05 | 1.06 | 1.03 | 1.03 | 1.03 |
| WAH | 1.05 | 1.05 | 1.05 | 1.05 | 1.05 | 1.04 | 1.05 | 1.04 | 1.04 | 1.04 | 1.04 | 1.04 | 1.04 | 1.03 | 1.04 | 1.04 | 1.04 | 1.04 | 1.03 | 1.04 | 1.04 | 1.05 | 1.06 | 1.04 | 1.03 |
| wvt | 1.13 | 1.10 | 1.10 | 1.09 | 1.09 | 1.07 | 1.21 | 1.04 | 1.03 | 1.03 | 1.04 | 1.01 | 1.02 | 1.02 | 1.02 | 1.01 | 1.01 | 1.03 | 1.03 | 1.03 | 1.02 | 1.02 | 1.02 | 1.02 | 1.00 |















Wye Valley NHS Trust (WVT)

Latest provisional NHS Digital Summary Hospital-level Mortality Indicator (SHMI) for the period April 2023 – March 2024 has reported a further reduction at WVT and now sits under the national average for the first time at 98.

The latest SHMI-HES (Hospital Episode Statistics) data reports an overall positive quarter for our mortality outlier groups with many of our key areas reporting significant reductions and returning to 'as expected' levels. Some key areas to note include Heart Failure, who reported their 7th consecutive monthly reduction to 107.9. Pneumonia, which is our biggest cohort of deaths, has returned to lower than expected mortality rates at 98.5. A third consecutive fall in the fracture neck of femur (#NOF) mortality rates, which continues the positive downward trajectory and a return to as expected levels

Although our stroke mortality rates still remain within 'as expected' ranges, they have been rising over the past 6 months and the SHMI (April 2023 - March 2024) sits at 111. Further work is being undertaken, in conjunction with Public Health, to better understand the data and the rising rates across Herefordshire. In addition, for all deaths on the stroke ward, the clinical lead ensures that all cases receive a Structured Judgement Review. The findings and learning from these reviews feed directly into both their local divisional governance and the Learning from Deaths (LIO) Committee. At the latest committee the clinical lead presented a summary of the cases he has reviewed, which for the most part suggested a governance of the order to our patients.

Local crude mortality rate for the latest quarter remain within expected ranges with no significant spikes identified. For the latest month, June 2024 was 1.7% for all admissions.

Our local LFD Committee and Mortality Review Panel (MRP) have now been running since April 2024. Our MRP provides a dedicated monthly forum for our leads to review escalated cases, allowing positive cross-divisional discussions and shared learning. The LFD Committee is also another monthly meeting but provides our Mortality Leads the opportunity to update on their areas, including comments on the latest data and learning from their Structured Judgemen Reviews (SIRS) conducted.

During the Q1 24/25, 293 cases received a Medical Examiner (ME) review, with 46 cases escalated for further review by the specialty. 100% of acute deaths were reviewed by the MEs. In addition the Medical Examiner Service has reviewed 106 cases from the community as General Practitioners (GPs) begin to refer into the service prior to forthormine national rollouis in Seotember.

Continued progress with the implementation of in-Phase, our digital mortality review system, which will capture all information from ME scrutiny, SIR and through to Panel review. The system will provide a greater level of analysis in understanding our performance across the Trust, along with identifying key themes of learning the provided of the pr

South Warwickshire University NHS Foundation Trust (SWFT)

This report covers the period January 2023 to December 2023 inclusive.

SHMI has remained within National control limits at 1.03. The Mortality Surveillance Committee (MSC) is aware and deep-dives have been instructed in the areas where Risk Adjusted Mortality Index (RAMI) has risen. The coding team continue to work with the clinical team to improve the depth of coding.

Audits are on going to establish if there are any care issues involved in our outlier conditions. Audits are presented at the Deteriorating Patient Group. No care issues have been identified thus far. Our benchmarking partner CHKS continues to monitor any trends in mortality rates which allow us to act quickly to investigate.

The in-house Mortality Dashboard is live. This will allow information to be pulled from the database of mortality reviews and inform greater learning from deaths. We are also looking at other software options, such as in

All deaths at SWFT are now reviewed by either the Coroner or by the ME team. Scrutiny around avoidability of deaths is essential to ensure good quality of patient care. Any deaths where care concerns have been raised are thoroughly investigated by the patient safety team and brought back to the Significant Events Committee, then the MSC to assess avoidability and then to the Clinical Governance Committee (CGC).

George Eliot Hospital NHS Trust (GEH)

SHMI for GEH remains with the expected range when compared to England. Cancer of the Bronchus is a diagnosis group that is higher than expected and is currently being reviewed. All other diagnosis groups are within the expected range. Outcomes from mortality reviews both SIR and directorate reviews at morbidity and mortality (M&M) indicate that care is 'Good or Excellent'. SHMI is reviewed on a monthly basis at the Mortality Deteriorating Patient Group (MDPG) and shared with each directorate via Directorate Learning from Deaths data.

Worcestershire Acute Hospitals NHS Trust (WAH)

Our 'official' SHMI for the 12 months to February 2024 is 1.03 and is described as 'as expected'. This will be the 55th consecutive month we will have reported an 'as expected' SHMI. For context, our SHMI this time last year was 1.04, dropped to 1.03 for the 12 months to August 2023 and went as high as 1.06 in December following on from the methodological changes previously outlined.

Based on our SHMI to February 2024, the methodological changes appear to have added in the region of 3,000 additional spells into our component of the SHMI model. This has resulted in about 220 additional observed deaths and 250 expected deaths.

The inclusion of Covid-19 has played a part in this. The inclusion of Covid-19 is likely to have added 1,600 spells to our SHMI model and a resulting 70 observed and 50 expected deaths.

Elective recovery will also continue to be adding the overall number of spells included regardless of the methodological changes. It is noteworthy that, according to the SHMI data, our elective spells is currently (as of February 2024) at 74% of where we were pre-pandemic (Dec 19). This, however, is not going to have added to our expected or observed mortality.

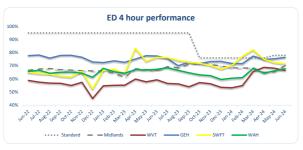
Both Worcestershire Royal Hospital(WRH) and the Alexandra Hospital(ALX) sites have 'as expected' SHMIs. That said the ALX continues to have a higher SHMI than WRH (1.12 vs 0.99).

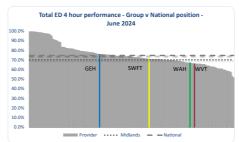
Changes to the SHMI appear to have exaggerated this effect at the ALX. However, this does not appear to have worsened now that we are three months into the new

NHS NHS NHS

mergency Department (ED) 4 hour Performance

| | | | | | , | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| Trust | Jun-22 | Jul-22 | Aug-22 | Sep-22 | Oct-22 | Nov-22 | Dec-22 | Jan-23 | Feb-23 | Mar-23 | Apr-23 | May-23 | Jun-23 | Jul-23 | Aug-23 | Sep-23 | Oct-23 | Nov-23 | Dec-23 | Jan-24 | Feb-24 | Mar-24 | Apr-24 | May-24 | Jun-24 | YTD |
| GEH | 77.7% | 78.2% | 75.8% | 77.9% | 78.0% | 76.5% | 72.9% | 72.4% | 73.8% | 72.7% | 75.2% | 77.7% | 77.4% | 75.4% | 70.0% | 72.7% | 71.7% | 73.2% | 73.4% | 71.7% | 71.6% | 77.4% | 74.8% | 75.3% | 76.4% | 75.5% |
| SWFT | 65.1% | 64.1% | 63.7% | 62.2% | 61.5% | 65.8% | 52.4% | 66.6% | 67.3% | 64.1% | 83.3% | 73.5% | 76.4% | 76.2% | 74.2% | 72.6% | 71.9% | 70.3% | 67.6% | 70.1% | 77.2% | 82.2% | 75.0% | 72.4% | 71.5% | 73.0% |
| WAH | 65.6% | 66.6% | 64.3% | 65.0% | 65.2% | 64.3% | 61.2% | 68.1% | 65.4% | 64.3% | 67.1% | 66.7% | 67.3% | 68.4% | 66.5% | 64.6% | 63.1% | 62.5% | 59.6% | 60.5% | 61.0% | 68.0% | 64.4% | 66.2% | 67.8% | 66.2% |
| WVT | 58.8% | 57.5% | 56.8% | 56.6% | 55.0% | 57.4% | 45.1% | 54.7% | 55.1% | 55.2% | 59.9% | 57.8% | 59.3% | 56.5% | 56.2% | 54.0% | 57.2% | 56.3% | 53.6% | 53.2% | 54.9% | 65.5% | 68.8% | 68.1% | 66.4% | 67.8% |





4 hour performance

mbulance performance









Our 4 hour Emergency Access Standard (EAS) remains in the upper 60%s at 67% for June with our Type 1 Performance at 61%, which is the middle of all English rusts. Like other Trusts we have seen an increase in the daily average of attendance compared with last year. June 2024 saw a 4% increase in Type 1 attendances ompared with last year. The range of all types of attendances varied from 180 to 302 with 244 being the average daily attendances

Our Valuing Patients Time Programme Board (VPTB) has oversight of the current Urgent and Emergency Care (UEC) improvement schemes:

ents to Emergency Department (ED) processes. Work continues to embed some of the successful trials including the navigator role and the minor illness ervice. We have seen our Minor performance improve to 94% seen and discharged within 4 hours and our non-admitted patients time in the ED reduce, on average

Virtual Wards. We have held workshops to look at how we can expand and improve this service and the patient pathways, to increase capacity so that we can provide this service for more patients by later this year. Includes expanding the referral pathways for some of our specialities not included on Virtual Ward and "step up" patients from Primary Care to avoid Secondary Care admissions to physical acute bed.

We have repurposed our old Day Surgery Unit [DSU] post Elective Surgical Hub. Further to Planned Estates work across ED / Acute Floor in September / October we had an opportunity to increase for Summer non-elective bed base and we made some changes in mid-July by creating our old Day Surgery Unit (DSU) into a short stay elective area on old Day Surgery Unit and there increasing the Medical inpatient beds by 8 and cohort increased numbers of medical outlier on to one Ward. his should see patients being reviewed quickly and Length of Stay [LOS] reduce as this cohort of patients are now being a managed on one Medical ward.

issed Opportunities Audit has been feedback via NHS England who conducted a "live" audit of our attendances. This learning included how we could streaming more into our Same Day Emergency Care (SDEC) unit, improve our specialities responsiveness to ED and how we need to educate and promote care closer to home through navigation early at the ED front door

Worcestershire Acute Hospitals NHS Trust (WAH)

WAH continues to have more growth in patients requiring urgent care than forecasted in the annual plan. The growth is predominantly driven by walk-ins.

ED attendances have continued to stay significantly high. Despite high attendances and high bed occupancy, 4hr performance has improved. GEH achieved

The total number of ambulances being conveyed has continued to remain relatively static. High attendances and limited flow from ED have led to a more

the EAS of 76% and are continuing to strive towards the minimum target of 78%, with actions in place across the Trust to support this.

nallenged ambulance position. ED continue to have success with managing variations in demand to support timely ambulance turnaround.

statistical analysis - None of the metrics show sustained enough improvement to meet the national targets

Despite this we have seen continued improvements in a reduction of ambulance handovers of 60 mins or more, and more days with no breaches. We are still experiencing patients who are on the ED corridors and are boarded on wards.

The Trust has made significant improvement reducing the number of Long Stay patients (>21 days).

South Warwickshire University NHS Foundation Trust (SWFT)

4 Hour Performance – Quarter 1 Performance for SWFT declined to 73.3% meeting, down up 3.3% from Q4. SWFT remain in the top ten best preforming adult trusts for Type 1 A&E performance. SWFT has seen a significant increase in attendances during Q1 with a 15% increase A&E attendances compared to Q1 last year. Conversion rate remained stable at 26.0%. In May & June SWFT saw a considerable increase in Intelligent Conveyance from the ambulance service with 169% more patients arriving in June, this was largely driven by a Heartlands 300% growth from Heartlands and 400% growth from University Hospital Coventry and Warwickshire (UHCW). SWFT has continued high levels of out of area patients self-presenting to ED. Due to the increased demand SDEC areas continue to be used and had to be edded in some days due to the additional challenges in ED.

Ambulance performance continues to deliver excellent handover performance with more than 90% of ambulances being offloaded within 30 minutes of arrival. Most delays at SWFT were caused by West Midlands Ambulance Service (WMAS) batching intelligent conveyances together, leading to ED becoming overwhelmed for a period of time

Patient Flow Programme update:

A Frailty Strategy is in development which encompasses a Frailty SDEC, Virtual Ward and dedicated Geriatric Emergency Medicine Services (GEMS). This will target a reduction in LOS for the General Medicine Frail patients.

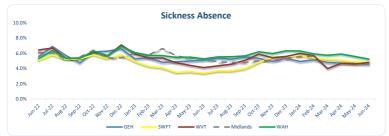
Virtual Wards for Gynae is nearing completion

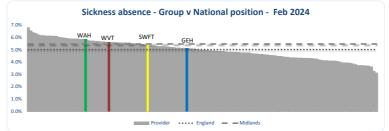
Discussions with NHS England (NHSE) regarding the development of a benefits realisation dataset based on Worcs dashboarding.

Sickness Absence All Staff Groups

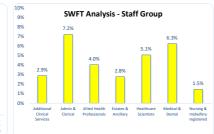
| | Group Analytics | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| George Eliot Hospita | South Warwickshire University | Wye Valley NHS Trust | Worcestershire Acute Hospitals NHS Trust |

| Trust | Jun-22 | Jul-22 | Aug-22 | Sep-22 | Oct-22 | Nov-22 | Dec-22 | Jan-23 | Feb-23 | Mar-23 | Apr-23 | May-23 | Jun-23 | Jul-23 | Aug-23 | Sep-23 | Oct-23 | Nov-23 | Dec-23 | Jan-24 | Feb-24 | Mar-24 | Apr-24 | May-24 | Jun-24 |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| GEH | 5.6% | 6.9% | 5.7% | 4.8% | 6.2% | 6.3% | 6.6% | 5.3% | 5.4% | 4.8% | 4.9% | 5.0% | 5.1% | 5.4% | 5.2% | 5.5% | 5.4% | 5.0% | 5.4% | 4.9% | 5.2% | 4.8% | 4.7% | 4.7% | 4.6% |
| SWFT | 5.1% | 5.8% | 5.2% | 5.3% | 5.8% | 5.3% | 5.8% | 4.9% | 4.3% | 4.1% | 3.5% | 3.6% | 3.4% | 3.7% | 3.7% | 4.0% | 4.8% | 5.5% | 5.6% | 5.7% | 5.4% | 5.2% | 5.1% | 4.9% | 4.8% |
| WAH | 5.3% | 6.4% | 5.4% | 5.4% | 6.3% | 5.7% | 6.9% | 6.1% | 5.7% | 5.7% | 5.5% | 5.5% | 5.3% | 5.5% | 5.6% | 5.7% | 6.2% | 6.0% | 6.3% | 6.3% | 5.9% | 5.8% | 5.9% | 5.6% | 5.3% |
| WVT | 6.5% | 6.7% | 5.3% | 5.4% | 6.2% | 5.7% | 7.1% | 5.9% | 5.4% | 5.4% | 4.8% | 4.4% | 4.1% | 4.3% | 4.6% | 5.1% | 5.9% | 5.4% | 5.6% | 6.0% | 5.7% | 4.0% | 4.7% | 4.6% | 4.8% |













Wye Valley NHS Trust (WVT)

Sickness absence has increased to 4.8% in June and with this we have seen an increase in Cold/Flu and Covid related absences; followed by gastrointestina problems and then anxiety/stress related sickness absence. Sickness workshops providing 1:1 coaching for line managers and masterclasses are run the properties of t

In addition to presenting detailed absence reports at Finance and Performance Executive (F&PE) meetings, the July reports will include a deep dive focus on top 100 absence cases to provide assurance that all required actions are in place such as Occupational Health input, trigger stages followed as per policy, return to work interviewed completed and recorded and flexible working options considered. These are in line with the High Impact actions on sickness management.

There continues to be positive feedback from Divisions and staff of the value for money of the staff mental health and staff physio services providing fast track access to staff in need which in turn provides positive outcomes in either keeping people in work or helping them to return earlier than they would have done without such interventions, which are a key component of the new WT Health and Wellbeing strategy.

George Eliot Hospital NHS Trust (GEH)

Sickness absence has reduced to 4.6%, although this remains above the Trust target of 4%, largely due to long term sickness. The People & Workforce tean are working closely with managers to ensure that all long term absences have a plan in place, supported by advice from Occupational Health.

The new Sickness Absence Management Policy has been launched, with supporting toolkits and FAQs to support line managers in the application of the policy. Extra sessions have been added to the management development toolkit sessions to ensure managers understand the changes and practicalities of the undated policy.

• The Health & Wellbeing Business Partner has commenced in post and is undertaking a baselining exercise to measure the impact of the wellbeing offers available for staff.

A system-wide Absence Reduction task and finish group has been established to work collaboratively on the development of initiatives to reduce sickness absence.

- Sickness rates are particularly high amongst Domestic Assistants and Healthcare Support Workers. Combined with high vacancy rates, this is resulting i significant gaps. The People Promise Manager and Retention Lead are working together to improve the colleague experience for these staff groups.

South Warwickshire University NHS Foundation Trust (SWFT)

Sickness has continued to decrease following its peak in January and has reduced to 4.9% in May, but remains above the Trust target of 3.8%. It is anticipated this reduction will continue as we move into Summer and there is a focus on ensuring absences are managed.

Since February there has been a 0.51% decrease in the overall sickness absence rate, primarily as a result of a reduction in short term sickness absence

In May the top reason for sickness continues to be Stress/Anxiety/Depression (34.61%) followed by back problems and other musculoskeletal issues (10.24%) and Gastrointestinal problems (8.91%), these three categories account for 53.76% of all sickness absences in the Trust.

Turnover remains below target at 9.93% for May 2024 which corresponds with reduced vacancies across the Trust.

Worcestershire Acute Hospitals NHS Trust (WAH)

Monthly sickness absence reduced by 0.34% in month to 5.25% which is 0.06% worse than last June.

The majority of divisions have had a reduction in sickness absence this month, with the exception of Estates and Facilities, and Urgent Care who both had ar increase.

Absence due to stress remains higher than pre-pandemic levels. Women and Children's have had a large increase to 46.59% this month. Digital is showing as high but is skewed as a smaller Division.

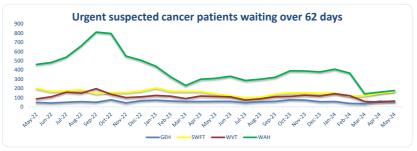
Long term sickness has reduced significantly this month to 2.76%. Estates are high at 4.27%. There does appear to be a seasonable pattern to this overall reduction.

Our sickness is benchmarking poorly against the national position in HCA's, Estates and Ancillary, Registered Nursing and Midwifery, and Admin and Clerical.

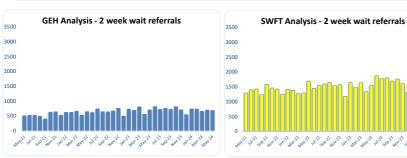
George Eliot Hospital
NHS South Warwickshire
University
NHS Foundation Trust
NHS Foundation Trust
NHS Foundation Trust
NHS Foundation Trust
NHS Trust
NHS Trust
NHS Trust

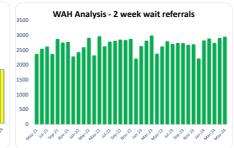
Cancer - Urgent Suspected Cancer over 62 day Waits (excluding Non Site Specific)

| Trust | May-22 | Jun-22 | Jul-22 | Aug-22 | Sep-22 | Oct-22 | Nov-22 | Dec-22 | Jan-23 | Feb-23 | Mar-23 | Apr-23 | May-23 | Jun-23 | Jul-23 | Aug-23 | Sep-23 | Oct-23 | Nov-23 | Dec-23 | Jan-24 | Feb-24 | Mar-24 | Apr-24 | May-24 |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| GEH | 47 | 41 | 49 | 56 | 49 | 76 | 42 | 66 | 72 | 63 | 57 | 57 | 59 | 59 | 45 | 55 | 59 | 76 | 73 | 55 | 57 | 37 | 33 | 61 | 54 |
| SWFT | 199 | 166 | 173 | 184 | 142 | 155 | 155 | 170 | 204 | 169 | 167 | 165 | 141 | 120 | 97 | 103 | 138 | 151 | 152 | 146 | 151 | 115 | 121 | 147 | 165 |
| WAH | 461 | 482 | 540 | 663 | 812 | 797 | 551 | 506 | 441 | 325 | 232 | 300 | 309 | 332 | 286 | 300 | 321 | 391 | 389 | 379 | 409 | 366 | 141 | 159 | 176 |
| WVT | 86 | 109 | 159 | 148 | 197 | 135 | 100 | 108 | 123 | 115 | 89 | 117 | 112 | 108 | 72 | 87 | 109 | 113 | 126 | 117 | 142 | 121 | 58 | 51 | 63 |











Analysis / Current Performa

Wye Valley NHS Trust (WVT)

Cancer referrals remained high with a 29.1% increase compared with 3 years ago which equated to an additional 2707 patients

In May, the Trust's compliance with the 62-day cancer referral target of 85% was at 75.7%, with 66 patient breaches. The trust continues to work towards meeting the national target of 85%.

The Best Practice Timed Pathway analyser tools have been developed to provide improved visibility of compliance against each pathway and will be used from July for national submissions to the West Midlands Cancer Alliance

Our National reporting of our 62 day standard was impacted in May and June due to an issue with our cancer system. We have informed NHS England of our position and this issue have now been rectified for reporting going forward.

Gynaecology services are faced challenges due to administrative delays caused by workforce challenges. A working group is actively seeking solutions to mitigate these delays. The situation is expected to improve with the implementation of the Post-Menopausal Bleeding (PMB) Pathway, scheduled to go live in Quarter 3. This pathway is anticipated to reduce the number of referrals from primary care to the Trust.

We also have a shortfall in Cancer navigators, with 3 left in post, from an original 8 navigators, due to finding substantive roles elsewhere. These roles remain fixed term, with funding from Cancer Alliance.

South Warwickshire University NHS Foundation Trust (SWFT)

For Quarter 1 (Q1) 62 day we have submitted performance for April (57.5%) and May (66.4%).

62 day Issues: Approximately two-thirds of SWFT's 62 day performance is attributable to breast, skin and urology. Breast performance has suffered recently due to delays in diagnostics that are required to be carried out at University Hospitals Coventry and Warwickshire NHS Trust (UHCW) (VAB-Vacuum-Assisted Core Biopsy/VAE-Vacuum-Assisted Excision). For skin, there are currently significant issues with Outpatient Appointment (OPA) capacity for first appointments. Lengthy delays for surgery under ENT is also affecting skin performance. Urology performance has improved but is still poor with many delays due to extended waits for transperineal biopsies.

SWFT continues to see high volumes of urgent suspected cancer referrals.

George Eliot Hospital NHS Trust GEH

The Patient Tracking List (PTL) throughout May remained stable with 531 patients on the PTL – the majority of referrals were breast, colorectal & gynaecology. During May we saw a steady reduction of patients before ending the month with 7 patients waiting over 104 days – this aligned with our proposed trajectory for the month. Our most challenged specialities for the month were breast, urology, gynaecology and skin. A common issue for this result is patient fitness and availability during the month.

May saw an initial decrease in patients waiting over 62 days, with the month ending with 54 patients compared to the previous month's end of 61, unfortunately, we did not meet our target for the month of 48 patients, overall 62-day performance for May was 48.8%, due to treating some off our longer waits, these patients largely consisted of breast, colorectal, gynaecology, urology, skin and upper GI patients. Again the main issues at this time was the capacity within surgery to complete biopsies, repeat imaging and biopsies required due to a variety of reasons (scanty samples etc.) as well as an influx of patient choice affecting the pathway. The reliance on the breast service on diagnostics at the tertiary centre also has an impact on patient pathways due to UHCW being a breast tertiary centre for multiple hospitals in the region as well as treating their own patients. Work is being undertaken to speed this process up and bring some of the diagnostics in-house — Magnetic resonance imaging (MMI) breast, vacuum-assisted biopsies and excisions.

Worcestershire Acute Hospitals NHS Trust (WAH)

Cancer referrals in May-24 were the highest on record; however, we are still improving our 28 Day Faster Diagnosis performance. Those patient waiting longer than 62 days (cancer backlog) continues to be reviewed and monitored daily. Quarterly targets have been confirmed at specialty level for all pathways (not just urgent suspected which was the focus in 23/24) with a year-end target of no more than 110 patients over 62 days and no patients over 104 days at the end of September. There were 218 (+20 from April) patients over 62 days at the end of May, 48 (-1 from April) of whom were over 104 days.

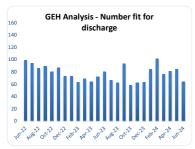
A focus on improving performance against the cancer waiting time standards are being driven through the Elective and Cancer Delivery Group and Cancer Board. There are challenges with treatment capacity in some specialties driven by a combination of access to appropriate theatre capacity and clinical vacancies. For patients requiring treatment at tertiary centres, the Trust is focussed on improving the day of referral to a maximum of 38 days from referral

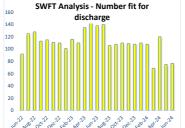
Group Analytics NHS NHS NHS NHS South Warwickshire University **George Eliot Hospital** Wye Valley

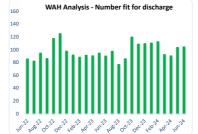
% of occupied beds considered fit for discharge

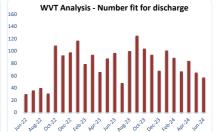
| Trust | Jun-22 | Jul-22 | Aug-22 | Sep-22 | Oct-22 | Nov-22 | Dec-22 | Jan-23 | Feb-23 | Mar-23 | Apr-23 | May-23 | Jun-23 | Jul-23 | Aug-23 | Sep-23 | Oct-23 | Nov-23 | Dec-23 | Jan-24 | Feb-24 | Mar-24 | Apr-24 | May-24 | Jun-24 |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| GEH | 33.1% | 31.4% | 28.8% | 29.8% | 26.1% | 36.8% | 23.1% | 21.6% | 25.9% | 22.6% | 21.0% | 23.6% | 26.2% | 20.8% | 18.3% | 28.0% | 15.8% | 16.7% | 18.0% | 21.6% | 27.0% | 19.5% | 21.6% | 22.8% | 17.0% |
| SWFT | 24.0% | 32.4% | 34.9% | 31.4% | 31.4% | 28.5% | 31.1% | 26.8% | 31.9% | 26.6% | 40.6% | 46.2% | 40.2% | 42.2% | 26.1% | 26.6% | 27.9% | 26.7% | 25.0% | 27.0% | 25.8% | 19.0% | 29.9% | 20.5% | 20.8% |
| WAH | 11.6% | 11.2% | 12.8% | 11.7% | 15.9% | 16.9% | 13.3% | 12.4% | 12.0% | 12.4% | 12.3% | 12.8% | 12.2% | 13.2% | 10.4% | 11.6% | 16.2% | 14.7% | 14.8% | 14.1% | 14.4% | 11.8% | 11.7% | 13.3% | 13.6% |
| WVT | 11.0% | 12.8% | 14.4% | 10.8% | 39.6% | 31.3% | 31.8% | 36.1% | 26.7% | 30.4% | 21.1% | 30.7% | 24.6% | 17.9% | 22.2% | 24.8% | 26.0% | 23.3% | 21.0% | 22.7% | 21.4% | 18.7% | 18.8% | 15.3% | 14.1% |











We continue to work with system partners and the Discharge to Assess [D2A] Board to maximise flow and reduce delayed discharges. Pathway 1 delays in Herefordshire continue to maintain the improvement we have seen since March/April this year with a more timely response and reduced delays. Our main of focus is our Pathway 0 and Pathway 2 delays.

We have implemented monthly Multi-agency Discharge Events [MADE] to focus, primarily, on Pathway 0 delays. The first event held before in the third week in June saw a significant reduction in 7 day stranded delays at the Acute Site. These events consisted on Primary Care Network General Managers, rimary Care clinicians, the Voluntary section, Non-urgent transport and our Integrated Discharge Team including Adult Social Care. Followed by

Our bedded Discharge to Assess (D2A) capacity across the system is currently under review as part of our D2A Board. Ongoing work with Ledbury ntermediate Care Unit and the Integrated Care Board to discuss the admission criteria and the current ow bed occupancy and stabilising the medical cove for the unit needs to be resolved prior to the winter. Along with the review referral and transfer process within Hillside D2A facility in Hereford.

n September we aim to move our Virtual Ward co-ordination to our Integrated Care Division and base the team within our Community Response Hub which will be based in a new building shared with Taurus GP Federation who support our teams with our Virtual GP cover. This will be in time for a relaunch of both our Community Response Hub and Virtual Ward as we look to increase step down and implement step up beds from October

South Warwickshire University NHS Foundation Trust (SWFT)

Reductions in the Medically Fit For Discharge (MFFD) numbers have continued during Q1 of 2024/25, although April did see an increase towards the end of the month. March, May and June all saw percentages below 21% and these are the lowest levels that SWFT has experienced, and the performance for June 2024 is almost half of that seen in June 2023.

The reduction is in large part to the review of processes around the collection and recording of the criteria to reside and medically fit for discharge data. Following some recent work, SWFT has now arrived at a typical pathway split as follows – Pathway 0 = 68%, Pathway 1 = 20%, Pathway 2 = 7% and Pathway 3 = 5%. Focus continues to energise specific areas, developing relationships to support discharge and flow into the community eg: domiciilary care with out of area colleagues to gain traction with these patients, and the Operational Programme Management Unit(OPMU) are also now involved in the review work around the collection and robustness of the MFFD data.

n June 2024 17% (a reduction of 2.5% since last reporting) of patients occupying beds in the trust do not meet the criteria to reside with the majority of patients on pathways 1-3 waiting for placements or packages of care. The trust continues to hold Multi-agency Discharge Events (MADE) and has progresse positively with length-of-stay meetings focused on expediting issues and delays. Daily system collaborative complex meetings continue with the introduction of an afternoon call to close the loop on daily actions and outcomes for patients. The system collaborative discharge event held the week commencing 15 April 2024 was really positive and has resulted in a programme of work across the system to address all actions (SCDP Programme). The SCDP has a responsible Senior Responsible Officer (SRO) and meets fortnightly tracking progress on deliverables and assurance. The top three key priorities include rehab provision, fracture pathway and choice policy. This group is also directly linked to the actions and outcomes from a recent Department of Health and Social Care (DOHSC) visit that took place on the 24 April 2024.

Worcestershire Acute Hospitals NHS Trust (WAH)

The Trust consistently ranges between 80 - 110 patients daily who do not have a criteria to reside and are medically fit for discharge. The impact of this is nost seen at the front door with patients who have a Decision To Admit waiting for beds to become available, experiencing long delays within the EDs. We urrently have 56 beds open as escalation and boarding is much more frequent than we want for our staff and patients.

Within the Patient Flow Programme we have a dedicated project to reviewing the Long length of stays (inc those medically fit) and patients who are edically fit but are experiencing delays generated by their requirements for ongoing healthcare beyond the Acute

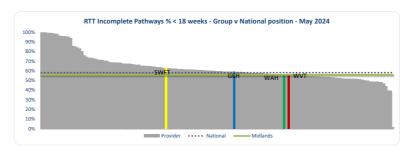
Improving the length of stay across the sites will have a significant contribution towards our productivity gain and our CIPIP programme

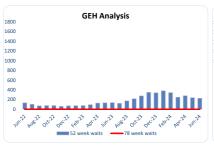
Referral to Treatment (RTT) List Size - English

| | Group Analytics | | |
|---------------------------------|--|------------|--|
| George Eliot Hospital NHS Trust | South Warwickshire University NHS Foundation Trust | Wye Valley | Worcestershire Acute Hospitals NHS Trust |

| Trust | Jun-22 | Jul-22 | Aug-22 | Sep-22 | Oct-22 | Nov-22 | Dec-22 | Jan-23 | Feb-23 | Mar-23 | Apr-23 | May-23 | Jun-23 | Jul-23 | Aug-23 | Sep-23 | Oct-23 | Nov-23 | Dec-23 | Jan-24 | Feb-24 | Mar-24 | Apr-24 | May-24 | Jun-24 | % change v June 23 |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------|
| GEH | 14107 | 14101 | 13826 | 14199 | 14101 | 14628 | 14857 | 15216 | 15504 | 16426 | 16556 | 15901 | 16025 | 16075 | 16917 | 16501 | 16426 | 17086 | 17799 | 17540 | 16896 | 16484 | 16310 | 15994 | 16958 | 5.8% |
| SWFT | 27355 | 28767 | 29741 | 29747 | 30396 | 30476 | 29788 | 30513 | 30808 | 32013 | 31664 | 32544 | 32604 | 32774 | 32385 | 33100 | 33287 | 33387 | 33623 | 33870 | 33981 | 33764 | 33530 | 33931 | 33,436 | 2.6% |
| WAH | 63485 | 64284 | 65264 | 65420 | 66703 | 68628 | 69832 | 67744 | 67208 | 66840 | 67191 | 66623 | 64956 | 62700 | 61006 | 59842 | 58046 | 58058 | 59242 | 59900 | 61458 | 61753 | 61740 | 62118 | 62,152 | -4.3% |
| wvt | 19038 | 19253 | 19665 | 20112 | 20652 | 20860 | 21117 | 20953 | 21181 | 21776 | 26503 | 26797 | 26710 | 26882 | 27963 | 27857 | 27260 | 26915 | 27031 | 26837 | 27256 | 27780 | 28130 | 28574 | 29,179 | 9.2% |

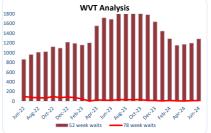












Wye Valley NHS Trust (WVT)

We are still seeing an increase in referrals, both a 10% increase from 19/20 and a 7% increase compared to our planning assumptions. The biggest increase, from 19/20, is in Ear, Nose and Throat (ENT), Cardiology, Gynaecological and Respiratory. The profile of our referrals has seen an increase in cancer referrals by 29%, Urgent referrals by 27% and Routines have reduced by 6%, compared with 19/20. Our Advise and Guidance (A&G) does remain strong with over 37%, almost 2,600 request per month, of new referrals coming via this route and 70% do not convert to a new outpatient appointment.

Although we have seen a increase in our 52 week waits; a number of specialities have reduced the wait and our increases have been seen in specialities that have seen as increase in referrals. These specialities are also the areas were we have seen the biggest risk of 65 week waits along with the inpatient backlog with Opthalmology and Orthopaedics. The "Go Live" of our new Elective Surgical Hub will support improving the position once the summer period is over.

Our 78 week and 65 week position is a priority to resolve and although we had 8 x 78 week waits and 148 x 65 week English waits at the end of June our forecast for August is less than 100 x 65 week waits and, although we are striving for zero 65 week waits at the end of September we are likely to have 50 Orthopaedic and Opthalmology, but this remains work in progress to reduce.

South Warwickshire University NHS Foundation Trust (SWFT)

The Trust's overall Referral to Treatment (RTT) performance has started to see a slight improvement in quarter 1 of 2024/25, with a low point of 60.3% in April increasing to 63.1% in June. However, the focus from NHS England remains on reducing the number of patients who have been waiting for the longest period of time.

As at the end of June 2024 SWFT had 9 patients waiting over 78 week waits, with these being patients on an Orthodontics pathway. The number of patients waiting more than 65 weeks continuing to reduce to just 58, with the majority of these again being patients who are on an Orthodontics pathway, and SWFT are working with its commissioners and NHSE in terms of producing a plan to ensure that the patients are treated as soon as possible.

The overall number on the RTT waiting list seems to be starting to flat line, with the increases from last year no longer being seen, indeed there was a reduction of 500 pathways between May and June.

In terms of the Diagnostic waiting times and the Diagnostics Waiting Times and Activity (DM01), there has been an increase in performance over the past few months, after starting the year at 67%, SWFT is now at 87%. This in part to a large reduction in the number of non-obstetric ultrasound breaches. Challenges remain increase in demand for CT and X Ray specifically. Especially overnight. Expected growth was 8% but this is now at 14%.

George Eliot Hospital NHS Trust (GEH)

RIT - There continue to be no 78 weeks breaches and the number of 65 weeks has reduced to 9 for June, these were due to patient's choice and capacity, work is ongoing to have no 65-week breaches by the end of September 2024 and no 52-week breaches by end of March 2025. The main rare of concern is general surgery who have the majority of over 65-week waiters to be treated, plans are being completed to ensure all our booked by September. there was a slight decrease in the 52-week position from 279 in April to 251 in May with overall performance at 59.15%. There has been an increase in our overall waiting list in June due to a recording error identified in Lorenzo which has now been rectified.

Worcestershire Acute Hospitals NHS Trust (WAH)

Rolling 12-week patient contact and validation programme with patients on waiting list to confirm their ongoing position on waiting list – over 90% of patients contacted in previous 12 weeks in line with regional validation ambition and this position sustained on weekly basis.

Daily monitoring of 78-week risk cohort within surgery by Divisional Operations Director – decreasing at risk cohort. Three breaches at end of June 2024 relate to patient choice, with treatment dates in June having been offered.

he end of June 65-week waiters below planned position but specialties of concern – Ear, Nose, Throat (ENT) and Oral and Maxillofacial surgery.

Reduction in total September 65-week cohort to 2099 as at end of June 2024 (down from 3471 in May 2024), compared to 7574 at end of March 2024. Largest cohorts in Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (674), ENT (394) and Urology (271)

rom cohort above, 166 undated for first Outpatient Appointment (OPA) as at end of June – with 157 in Urology. Plans in place for these to be seen in July 2024.

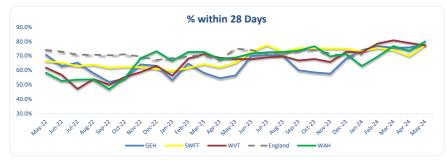
Additional mutual aid support for ENT from foundation group members and other providers of NHS care

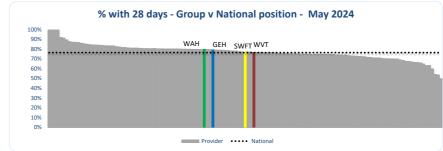
Discussions commenced with commissioners in relation to provider of tier 2 dental services – lack of dedicated service for population increases referrals to secondary care.

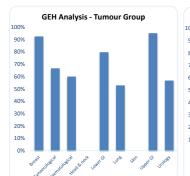
28 Day Faster Diagnosis Standard (FDS)

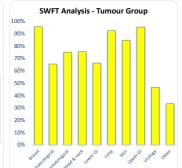
| | Group Analytics | | |
|-----------------------|--|-------------------------|--|
| George Eliot Hospital | South Warwickshire University NHS Foundation Trust | Wye Valley NHS Trust | Worcestershire Acute Hospitals NHS Trust |

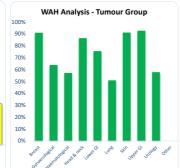
| Trust | May-22 | Jun-22 | Jul-22 | Aug-22 | Sep-22 | Oct-22 | Nov-22 | Dec-22 | Jan-23 | Feb-23 | Mar-23 | Apr-23 | May-23 | Jun-23 | Jul-23 | Aug-23 | Sep-23 | Oct-23 | Nov-23 | Dec-23 | Jan-24 | Feb-24 | Mar-24 | Apr-24 | May-24 |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| GEH | 70.9% | 62.8% | 65.4% | 58.2% | 52.0% | 54.2% | 64.1% | 63.2% | 53.3% | 64.7% | 58.3% | 54.6% | 56.5% | 70.0% | 70.5% | 70.1% | 60.1% | 58.6% | 57.7% | 68.2% | 74.0% | 76.9% | 75.7% | 75.9% | 77.9% |
| SWFT | 66.5% | 65.3% | 62.9% | 64.0% | 61.8% | 62.5% | 62.1% | 61.0% | 59.7% | 61.6% | 64% | 62.21% | 65.26% | 73.0% | 77.4% | 72.8% | 75.4% | 75.3% | 75.1% | 75.0% | 73.1% | 75.6% | 74.0% | 69.8% | 77.4% |
| WAH | 58.4% | 52.7% | 53.6% | 53.8% | 47.0% | 54.8% | 68.4% | 73.3% | 66.6% | 72.8% | 73% | 67.96% | 68.87% | 71.6% | 72.5% | 72.8% | 73.7% | 76.7% | 69.7% | 71.5% | 63.1% | 69.5% | 76.9% | 73.4% | 80.0% |
| WVT | 62% | 57% | 47% | 54% | 50% | 56% | 59% | 63% | 56% | 68% | 71% | 69% | 67.9% | 67.8% | 69.0% | 69.8% | 66.9% | 67.9% | 65.8% | 72.9% | 72.4% | 78.6% | 80.8% | 79.0% | 77.2% |

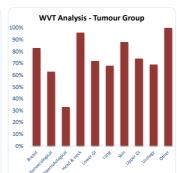












| Tumour Group | WVT | GEH | SWFT | WAH | England |
|----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|
| Breast | 83.0% | 92.5% | 95.5% | 91.0% | 89.3% |
| Gynaecological | 63.0% | 66.7% | 65.4% | 63.8% | 65.2% |
| Haematological | 33.0% | 60.0% | 75.0% | 57.1% | 59.1% |
| Head & neck | 96.0% | | 75.4% | 86.4% | 76.4% |
| Lower GI | 72.0% | 79.7% | 66.2% | 75.5% | 63.8% |
| Lung | 68.0% | 52.9% | 92.3% | 51.0% | 80.9% |
| Skin | 88.0% | | 84.7% | 91.1% | 86.7% |
| Upper GI | 74.0% | 95.1% | 95.2% | 92.7% | 76.2% |
| Urology | 69.0% | 56.8% | 46.7% | 57.8% | 57.8% |
| Other | 100% | | 33.3% | | 62.0% |

RAG(Red-Amber-Green)rating versus England

Wve Vallev NHS Trust (WVT)

We have now delivered our 28 Day Fast Diagnosis Standard (FDS), over 75%, for the last four months. Improvements in Endoscopy access, Radiology reports and Pathology. Pathology turnaround times have improved substantially over the past few months, from 49% in Feb to 87% in April for Urgent, and All Requests going from 151% to 87%.

The use of text messaging to reassure patients of benign results is still being worked up with a view of piloting in one specialty first and then rapidly rolling out will help sustain and improve our FDS position.

In May, the FDS performance remained above the national target. Despite the national target not increasing to 77% until March 2025, a local target was set at 77% from April 2024, which we have been compliant with to date.

South Warwickshire University NHS Foundation Trust (SWFT)

For Q1 28 Day Fast Diagnosis Standard [FDS] – Performance has been reported for April (69.8%) and May (77.4%), and the expectation is that June will be above target.

FDS performance is consistently above the operational standard in breast, skin and upper GI. However, skin performance has continued to steadily deteriorate as there are currently significant issues with OPA capacity for first appointments, in some cases patients waiting longer than 28 days. Lower GI has seen a significant increase over the past 12 months with May performance at 66.2%. Lower GI represented the largest cohort of FDS patients in February so is key to the Trust achieving FDS consistently.

George Eliot Hospital NHS Trust (GEH)

May saw our highest position for faster diagnosis in the past 5 months with an impressive 77.9% of patients being informed of a cancer or non cancer diagnosis on or before 28 days. Breast again achieved the highest percentage for faster diagnosis, with suspected breast reaching 92.5% and symptomatic achieving 95.7%. Upper GI managed to increase its position to 95.1% - with view to further increase this using the Accurx text messaging service for those patients who are triaged for CT or barium investigations. Our most challenged site was Non Specific Cancer due to the complexity of the diagnostic pathway and the multiple investigations required. However, with the implementation of the new lead consultant and introduction of Accurx texting for non-cancer patients we are anticipating a higher percentage within the next 2-3 months.

Worcestershire Acute Hospitals NHS Trust (WA

Our Trust performance against the 28-day Faster Diagnosis Standard was 80% for May-24; this is the highest performance on record with improvements noticeable in colorectal and urology.

At Trust level we are on track to deliver our annual planning commitments for FDS though there remains variation in tumour site delivery. At month 2 all tumour sites, except for lung, were on track to achieve tumour site level Q1 internal standards.

There is an increasing focus on number of patients with cancer who are informed within 28-days as this is foundation for 62-day performance. A deep dive was undertaken by Cancer Services FDS Lead in June 2024 to report back to Cancer Board in July 2024.

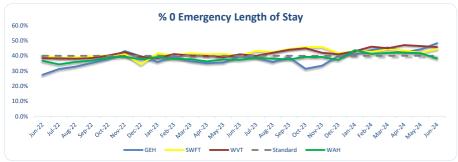
In Urology, triage capacity and post-MDT(Mult-Disciplinary Team) capacity continue to be reliant on additional capacity. Urology Intervention Unit due to open in Q2, with full impact expected from M6 into Q3. Pilot of Straight To Test MRI in August for agreed patient cohort in line with recognised good practice.

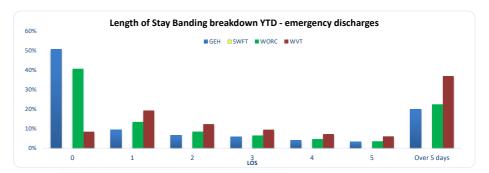
George Eliot Hospital
NHS Trust

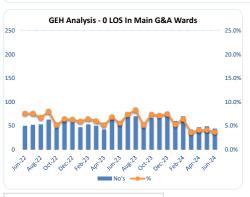
South Warwickshire
University
NHS Foundation Trust
Wye Valley
NHS Trust
Worcestershire
Acute Hospitals
Acute Hospitals

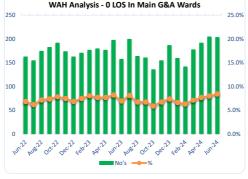
SDEC-Same Day Emergency Care (0 LOS Emergency admissions)

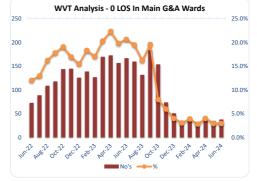
| Trust | Jun-22 | Jul-22 | Aug-22 | Sep-22 | Oct-22 | Nov-22 | Dec-22 | Jan-23 | Feb-23 | Mar-23 | Apr-23 | May-23 | Jun-23 | Jul-23 | Aug-23 | Sep-23 | Oct-23 | Nov-23 | Dec-23 | Jan-24 | Feb-24 | Mar-24 | Apr-24 | May-24 | Jun-24 |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| GEH | 27.5% | 31.3% | 32.8% | 35.4% | 37.9% | 43.1% | 39.6% | 35.9% | 39.4% | 36.4% | 35.2% | 35.6% | 39.6% | 38.8% | 35.8% | 39.0% | 31.4% | 33.5% | 40.0% | 40.7% | 43.8% | 45.5% | 42.3% | 44.2% | 48.3% |
| SWFT | 40.2% | 38.6% | 38.8% | 39.7% | 40.3% | 41.1% | 34.2% | 41.7% | 40.2% | 41.7% | 41.0% | 41.2% | 39.9% | 43.2% | 42.4% | 44.4% | 45.6% | 45.8% | 41.7% | 42.9% | 42.6% | 44.2% | 43.4% | 41.9% | 44.4% |
| WAH | 36.7% | 34.4% | 35.9% | 36.8% | 38.6% | 39.5% | 37.6% | 39.1% | 37.9% | 37.8% | 36.3% | 37.6% | 37.3% | 38.7% | 38.1% | 37.6% | 39.3% | 39.3% | 37.3% | 43.8% | 41.3% | 41.8% | 42.1% | 41.7% | 38.2% |
| WVT | 38.4% | 38.4% | 38.1% | 38.5% | 40.2% | 42.4% | 39.4% | 38.5% | 41.1% | 40.2% | 40.0% | 39.0% | 41.0% | 40.0% | 42.0% | 44.0% | 45.0% | 42.0% | 41.0% | 43.0% | 46.0% | 45.0% | 47.1% | 46.4% | 45.8% |











SWFT has no reported figures on this section

Wye Valley NHS Trust (WVT)

10/29

SDEC areas continue to perform with continued reduced 0 LoS on our main inpatient wards. In June we saw almost 1,160 patients through our various SDEC facilities. The higher volume of patients we have seen in a 30 day month. On going work to improve of SDEC function ahead of the winter continues. Key to this success is ensuring that our Nurse Navigator in our ED reception is able to signpost patients to SDECs in a timely manner with clear criteria. Our Medical SDEC has a new dedicated Consultant who is looking at opportunities to decongest our Medical SDEC to ensure we have capacity to pull from ED in a timely manner. This includes what we can stream to Virtual Ward, what follow up activity can we undertaken virtually also. Our aim is still to maximised use of SDEC solutions, increase to 50% of admissions via an SDEC pathway

We are also going to undertake a Criteria to Admit audit in August to review opportunities which will support our recent Missed Opportunities Audit undertake by Regional NHS England.

South Warwickshire University NHS Foundation Trust

Currently SWFT is undertaking a review of its SDEC areas and the activity that is taking place within them, as part of the move to start reporting Same Day Emergency Care under the Emergency Care Data set. At the moment SWFT submits its SDEC activity as admitted patients, however, as part of the NHS England initiative to improve the consistency of SDEC reporting, it is now being moved to being another 'type' of emergency activity. The deadline for this was July 2024, but SWFT are working with NHSE on a revised plan and timescales.

Due to the increased demand SDEC areas continue to be used and had to be bedded in some days due to the additional challenges in ED.

George Eliot Hospital NHS Trust (GEH)

Ongoing work to improve 0 Length of stay continues. The reconfiguration of the site starting in April will enable the trust to have a fully functioning Frailty unit including an assessment area and increased capacity in Surgical Assessment Unit (SAU) to facilitate Early Pregnancy Assessment Units(EPAUs) and Gynaecology Assessment Unit (GAU) patients. Work is ongoing to increase the number of patients streamed to SDEC over the weekend by ensuring the opening times meet the demand from the emergency department.

Worcestershire Acute Hospitals NHS Trust (WAH)

The SDEC areas continue to increase in their usage and throughput with evidence that patients triaged through the SPA having less length of stay than those who walk into ED and are then streamed to SDECs. The overall Length of Stay (LoS) in SDECS is improving as processes embed and increased usage of other supporting services such as Hot Clinics improves.

Theatre Productivity - Capped Utilisation (% Touch time within planned session vs planned session time)

| | Group Analytics | | |
|---------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|
| George Eliot Hospital NHS Trust | South Warwickshire University NHS Foundation Trust | Wye Valley NHS Trust | Worcestershire Acute Hospitals NHS Trust |

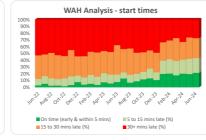
| Trust | Jun-22 | Jul-22 | Aug-22 | Sep-22 | Oct-22 | Nov-22 | Dec-22 | Jan-23 | Feb-23 | Mar-23 | Apr-23 | May-23 | Jun-23 | Jul-23 | Aug-23 | Sep-23 | Oct-23 | Nov-23 | Dec-23 | Jan-24 | Feb-24 | Mar-24 | Apr-24 | May-24 | Jun-24 |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| GEH | 70.86% | 64.4% | 71.5% | 72.3% | 71.4% | 72.9% | 68.6% | 64.5% | 72.5% | 79.2% | 79.8% | 77.4% | 75.2% | 68.9% | 61.5% | 70.2% | 73.0% | 74.0% | 67.6% | 69.7% | 73.5% | 72.0% | 76.9% | 78.9% | 81.0% |
| SWFT | 78.50% | 77.8% | 79.5% | 80.8% | 80.3% | 78.9% | 78.1% | 80.1% | 80.8% | 79.2% | 82.0% | 80.1% | 80.0% | 82.6% | 78.8% | 79.7% | 83.9% | 82.6% | 83.8% | 83.7% | 81.9% | 82.7% | 84.1% | 83.7% | 83.0% |
| WAH | 80.2% | 77.9% | 81.0% | 80.6% | 81.7% | 83.1% | 77.9% | 82.6% | 84.2% | 84.5% | 82.1% | 84.5% | 84.3% | 83.9% | 83.0% | 81.7% | 81.3% | 84.3% | 80.9% | 81.8% | 81.0% | 81.6% | 81.6% | 83.1% | 82.3% |
| WVT | 78.4% | 78.5% | 73.6% | 75.3% | 77.3% | 71.1% | 74.3% | 76.9% | 78.1% | 83.6% | 77.0% | 78.7% | 78.5% | 73.6% | 75.9% | 75.9% | 75.8% | 78.6% | 77.8% | 76.7% | 79.0% | 79.8% | 77.2% | 77.9% | 79.7% |

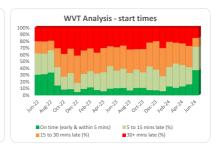












Wye Valley NHS Trust (WVT)

Our capped theatre utilisation has made a gradual improvement since March to 79.8% last month along with an increase and improvement in our start times. At the start of July we successfully opened our Elective Surgical Hub and removed our temporary Vanguard Theatre from site. This will allow us to focus on increasing number of cases per list in Ophthalmology and moved our Ear, Norse and Throat team to deliver higher volume all days lists, now up to patients on an all day list.

During the first few weeks we have already seen an increase in the number of patients per list from 3.2 per list to 3.5 per list.

Theatres Scheduling remains a key factor in successful Theatre Utilisation and our weekly Scheduling meeting is seeing improvements in the 6-4-2-Scheduling process. We first introduced measures for the 6-4-2 process in earlier this year, at which point that number of lists without a surgeon identified at weeks 5-6 was around 20%, it is now averaging 10%. We are also review best practice to undertake weekly scheduling meeting across the Foundation Group by observing weekly meetings and how they are conducted along with review what data and information is used.

South Warwickshire University NHS Foundation Trust (SWFT)

Capped utilisation remains in the top quartile on Model Hospital at 83.7% (as of 02.06.24). British Association of Day Surgery (BADS) day case rates (as per model hospital data - March 2024) are 87%. To Come In (TCI) text reminders are now live. Netcall waiting list validation model is live and being rolled out across specialties to validate with patients if they still require their procedure. Look back report is in development.

eorge Eliot Hospital NHS Trust (GEH)

Theatre Utilisation - Capped

month-on-month sustained improvement can be observed; a focus on data quality-driven metrics and an improvement in turnaround times can be attributed to this.

The opening of ring-fenced Orthopaedic and Non-Orthopaedic Wards has enabled a rapid increase in flow. This enables theatre suites to decant into ecovery in a timely manner. Retrospective reviews of theatre lists is an enabler to the teams in identifying good practice and areas for improvement on a

emains an area of focus, there is evidence of small improvements, however, greater emphasis will be applied through daily overall Plan Do Study Act (PDSA)

Worcestershire Acute Hospitals NHS Trust (WAH)

tistical significance is no cause for concern, but is below the internal target of 85%. April and May had returned to pre Winter levels, however June was lightly lower which followed the trend in two of the three other Foundation Group Trusts. SWFT consultant is supporting the Trust with list management deas and sharing learning from SWFT to improve efficiency productivity.

Daycase and Inpatient activity was below the submitted annual plan, however the plan was very challenging, and some specialties are generating economy productivity where efficiency productivity has been difficult. The reported income position was above plan for April and May despite activity being below. At the time the draft income position for June is slightly below plan. In the coming months the Urology Intervention Unit will become fully implemented and here is planning inflight to move to the 2.5 sessions per day and weekend working by the end of this financial year as proposed in the TIF2 business case.

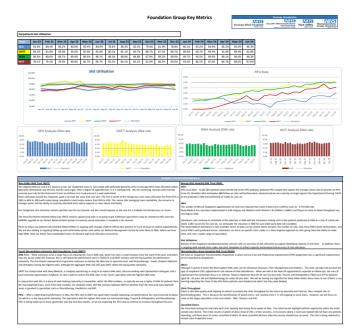
On the day elective cancellations

The elective on the day cancellations remains the highest of the four Trusts. The target is 0 in the Trust annual plan. Kidderminster and the Alexandra have the highest volume of cancellations (Kidderminster June - 69 in total of which 34 were hospital reasons and 76 at the Alexandra of which 38 were hospital easons). The most prevalent reasons for cancellation were Treatment/Surgery deferred (19), Procedure no longer necessary (9), Acute medical condition other (8) and Clinical Staff Unavailable (13).

Late starts and early finishes

These volumes remain high and thus is a project within the Theatres Programme, investigating the root cause of the frequent late starts and what drives the early finishes.

27/147 11/29



12/29 28/147







| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Lates | : Month | | | | est Available thly Position | | | | |
|--|---|----------------------------|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|---------------|--------------------|---------|
| Qualit | y of care, access and outcomes | Responsible Director | Standard | Jun-23 | Jul-23 | Aug-23 | Sep-23 | Oct-23 | Nov-23 | Dec-23 | Jan-24 | Feb-24 | Mar-24 | Apr-24 | May-24 | Jun-24 | Numerator | Denominator | Year to Date vs Standard | Trend - Rolling 13 Month | GEH Latest month vs benchmark | National or F | tegional | Pass/ Fail | Trend Variation | DQ Mark |
| | 28 day referral to diagnosis confirmation to patients | Chief Operating Officer | ≥ 76% (FY_2023-24) ≥ 77% (FY_2024-25) | 70.0% | 70.5% | 70.1% | 60.1% | 58.6% | 55.4% | 68.2% | 74.0% | 76.9% | 75.7% | 75.9% | 77.9% | | 482 | 619 | 76.9% | N | 77.9% | 76.4% | | | (T) | |
| | Cancer 31 day diagnosis to treatment | Chief Operating Officer | ≥ 96% | 98.5% | 98.7% | 96.9% | 90.0% | 91.8% | 96.6% | 98.0% | 100% | 100% | 96.7% | 91.4% | 98.7% | | 78 | 79 | 95.3% | VV | 98.7% | 91.8% | May 2024 | | es/so) | |
| | Cancer 62 days urgent referral to treatment | Chief Operating Officer | ≥ 85% (FY_2023-24) ≥ 70% (FY_2024-25) | 47.3% | 61.9% | 74.0% | 62.5% | 53.1% | 34.2% | 36.9% | 50.7% | 56.4% | 58.2% | 67.5% | 48.8% | | 31.0 | 63.5 | 57.5% | $\bigwedge \bigwedge$ | 48.8% | 65.8% | | ? | (%) | |
| | 2 Week Wait all cancers | Chief Operating Officer | ≥ 93% | 78.1% | 75.4% | 72.8% | 66.1% | 69.2% | 68.5% | 65.5% | 75.0% | 83.7% | 83.2% | 86.3% | 88.5% | | 518 | 585 | 87.2% | V | 66.1% | 74.0% | 2023 | ? | (الم | |
| Cancer | Urgent referrals for breast symptoms | Chief Operating Officer | ≥ 93% | 47.4% | 29.8% | 34.4% | 6.1% | 25.0% | 16.4% | 51.6% | 64.3% | 66.1% | 97.4% | 100.0% | 95.7% | | 45 | 47 | 97.9% | W 5 | 6.1% | 70.8% | Sep | ? | 08/80 | S T A R |
| | Cancer 62 day pathway: Harm reviews - number of breaches over 104 days | Chief Operating Officer | 0 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 9 | 12 | 15 | 9 | 7 | 6 | 8 | 8 | 7 | | | | | | | | | ? | (%H | . |
| | Cancer 62-Day National Screening Programme | Chief Operating Officer | ≥ 90% | 40.0% | 66.7% | 33.3% | 20.0% | 14.3% | 33.3% | 22.0% | 25.0% | 27.3% | 55.6% | 58.3% | 15.4% | | 1.0 | 7 | 36.0% | لمبم | 20.0% | 64.6% | 2023 | ? | 0500 | i |
| | Cancer consultant upgrade (62 days decision to upgrade) | Chief Operating Officer | ≥ 85% | 90.2% | 93.1% | 87.5% | 79.4% | 75.9% | 85.2% | 90.0% | 93.5% | 77.8% | 92.3% | 78.3% | 89.2% | | 16.5 | 18.5 | 85.0% | \mathbb{A} | 79.4% | 74.0% | Sep | ? | (کی | |
| | Cancer: number of urgent suspected cancer patients waiting over 62 days | Chief Operating Officer | 0 | 59 | 45 | 55 | 59 | 76 | 73 | 55 | 57 | 37 | 33 | 61 | 54 | | | | | V \ | | | | ? | ~~ | |
| Primary Care and Community Services | % emergency admissions discharged to usual place of residence | Chief Operating Officer | ≥ 90% | 93.6% | 91.6% | 91.9% | 92.6% | 91.4% | 91.6% | 92.1% | 92.6% | 92.4% | 93.2% | 92.4% | 90.6% | 83.8% | 2,039 | 2,434 | 88.9% | | | | | ? | @/\so | S T |
| | A&E Activity | Chief Operating Officer | Actual | 8,394 | 8,191 | 7,983 | 7,922 | 8,541 | 8,188 | 8,301 | 8,453 | 8,102 | 8,738 | 8,489 | 8,913 | 8,873 | | | 26,275 | M | | | | ? | 08/800 | |
| | Ambulance handover within 15 minutes | Chief Operating Officer | ≥ 95% | 19.7% | 18.3% | 12.6% | 15.0% | 12.2% | 14.5% | 13.7% | 9.0% | 13.0% | 11.9% | 10.2% | 13.5% | 11.4% | 165 | 1,452 | 11.7% | \mathcal{M} | | | | ? | ~%» | S T |
| | Ambulance handover within 30 minutes | Chief Operating Officer | ≥ 98% | 76.0% | 77.6% | 66.8% | 72.8% | 63.1% | 69.6% | 62.6% | 48.7% | 54.9% | 62.4% | 59.3% | 66.1% | 64.6% | 938 | 1,452 | 63.5% | W/\/ | | | | | | R |
| | Ambulance handover over 60 minutes | Chief Operating Officer | 0% | 1.2% | 2.1% | 4.6% | 2.7% | 6.3% | 2.9% | 6.0% | 23.0% | 16.7% | 13.0% | 13.8% | 6.4% | 6.8% | 99 | 1,452 | 8.8% | $\sqrt{\gamma}$ | | | | ? | (0,860) | i |
| | Non Elective Activity - General & Acute (Adult & Paediatrics) | Chief Operating Officer | Actual | 934 | 984 | 975 | 905 | 1,015 | 1,012 | 1,042 | 1,072 | 931 | 976 | 914 | 872 | 843 | | | | M | | | | ? | | |
| Urgent | Same Day Emergency Care (0 LOS Emergency admissions) | Chief Operating Officer | ≥ 40% | 39.6% | 38.8% | 35.8% | 39.0% | 31.4% | 33.5% | 40.0% | 40.7% | 43.8% | 45.5% | 42.3% | 44.2% | 48.3% | 878 | 1,817 | 44.9% | V. | | | | ? | (H | S T |
| and Emergency Care | A&E - Percentage of patients spending more than 12 hours in A&E | Chief Operating Officer | | 7.5% | 6.6% | 9.7% | 8.3% | 10.1% | 9.7% | 9.1% | 12.2% | 11.3% | 9.6% | 9.8% | 9.4% | 7.5% | 667 | 8,873 | 8.9% | M | | | | F | (SH | |
| | A&E - Time to treatment (mean) in mins | Chief Operating Officer | | 90 | 90 | 96 | 93 | 93 | 86 | 83 | 90 | 96 | 91 | 95 | 92 | 92 | | | 93 | \\\\\\ | | | | | | A R |
| | A&E - 4-Hour Performance | Chief Operating Officer | ≥ 76% (FY_2023-24) ≥ 78% (FY_2024-25) | 77.4% | 75.4% | 70.0% | 72.7% | 71.7% | 73.2% | 73.4% | 71.7% | 71.6% | 77.4% | 74.8% | 75.3% | 76.4% | 6,779 | 8,873 | 75.5% | W | 76.4% | 74.6% | Jun 2024 | E | وثي | |

13/29 29/147







| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Lates | t Month | | | | est Available thly Position | | | | |
|--|---------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|---------------|--------------------|------|
| Quality of care, access and ou | ıtcomes | Responsible Director | Standard | Jun-23 | Jul-23 | Aug-23 | Sep-23 | Oct-23 | Nov-23 | Dec-23 | Jan-24 | Feb-24 | Mar-24 | Apr-24 | May-24 | Jun-24 | Numerator | Denominator | Year to Date vs Standard | Trend - Rolling 13 Month | GEH Latest month vs benchmark | National or F | Regional | Pass/ Fail | Trend Variation | DQ I |
| Time to be seen (average fro seen - clinician) | rom arrival to time | Chief Operating Officer | <15 minutes | 17 | 18 | 21 | 18 | 22 | 21 | 22 | 26 | 23 | 21 | 19 | 18 | 18 | | | 18 | \mathcal{N}^{\wedge} | | | | | | |
| A&E Quality Indicator - 12 H | Hour Trolley Waits | Chief Operating Officer | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 8 | 31 | 43 | 98 | 279 | 267 | 245 | 254 | 116 | 51 | | | 421 | \mathcal{M} | | | | ? | ∞ %∞ | |
| A&E - Unplanned Re-attenda | ance with 7 days | Chief Operating Officer | ≤3% | 1.9% | 1.9% | 2.2% | 1.7% | 1.3% | 1.1% | 0.9% | 1.6% | 2.2% | 1.6% | 1.9% | 1.9% | 1.8% | 150 | 8,390 | 1.8% | √ \ | | | | P | (1) | |
| Referral to Treatment - Oper within 18 weeks) - English S | | Chief Operating Officer | ≥ 92% | 66.7% | 65.7% | 62.8% | 62.5% | 63.2% | 63.2% | 59.8% | 59.9% | 58.7% | 60.1% | 59.7% | 59.2% | 60.7% | 10,292 | 16,958 | 59.9% | 7~ | 59.2% | 59.1% | May 2024 | (F) | (H) | |
| Referral to Treatment Volum Incomplete Pathways Waitin | | Chief Operating Officer | | 16,025 | 16,075 | 16,917 | 16,501 | 16,426 | 17,086 | 17,799 | 17,540 | 16,896 | 16,484 | 16,310 | 15,994 | 16,958 | | | | \mathcal{N} | | | | (F) | H | |
| Referral to Treatment Numb 52 weeks on Incomplete Pat List | | Chief Operating Officer | | 137 | 122 | 172 | 216 | 275 | 348 | 339 | 381 | 343 | 247 | 279 | 238 | 225 | | | | | | | | F | (1) | $\ $ |
| Referral to Treatment Numb 65 weeks on Incomplete Pat List | | Chief Operating Officer | 0 End of Sept24 | 8 | 7 | 13 | 17 | 22 | 35 | 36 | 50 | 35 | 8 | 5 | 24 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Referral to Treatment Numb 78 weeks on Incomplete Pat List | | Chief Operating Officer | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | (F) | (T) | |
| Referral to Treatment Numb 104 weeks on Incomplete Pa List | | Chief Operating Officer | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | ? | (To) | |
| GP Referrals (% vs 2019/20 | baseline) | Chief Operating Officer | 2019/20 | 109% | 85.8% | 98.5% | 98.5% | 93.1% | 104% | 93.1% | 107% | 112% | 88.4% | 107% | 101% | 100% | 9,201 | 9,204 | | W | | | | (F) | (1) | |
| Outpatient Activity - New att 2019/20 baseline) | tendances (% v | Chief Operating Officer | ≥ 130% | 109% | 97.1% | 98.6% | 96.1% | 109% | 101% | 99.6% | 123% | 118% | 89.3% | 106% | 109% | 112% | 5,245 | 4,689 | 110% | W | | | | ? | ∞ %∞ | - |
| Outpatient Activity - New att v plan) | tendances (volume | Chief Operating Officer | Plan | 97.7% | 86.7% | 88.1% | 96.1% | 94.1% | 87.5% | 84.5% | 107% | 105% | 79.8% | 87.1% | 79.1% | 81.3% | 5,245 | 6,449 | | W | | | | ? | (A) | |
| Proportion of all outpatient a are for first appointments or appointments with a procedu | r follow-up | Chief Operating Officer | ≥ 46% | | | | | | | | | | | 42.7% | 42.0% | 37.8% | 6,793 | 17,967 | 41.1% | | | | | | | |
| Total Elective Activity (% v 2 | 2019/20 Baseline) | Chief Operating Officer | ≥ 130% | 151% | 154% | 99.4% | 153% | 202% | 140% | 177% | 166% | 162% | 117% | 181% | 183% | 195% | 284 | 146 | 186% | | | | | ? | (%) | |
| Total Elective Activity (volum | ne v plan) | Chief Operating Officer | Plan | 119% | 119% | 77.8% | 113% | 161% | 110% | 140% | 128% | 129% | 93.5% | 133% | 93.8% | 103% | 284 | 277 | | \sqrt{N} | | | | (F) | (T) | |
| Total Daycase Activity (% v 2 | 2019/20 Baseline) | Chief Operating Officer | ≥ 130% | 120% | 103% | 110% | 106% | 125% | 108% | 111% | 137% | 125% | 99.5% | 98.4% | 117% | 114% | 1,570 | 1,376 | 109% | \mathcal{M} | | | | ? | (a/Aso) | |
| Total Daycase Activity (volun | me v plan) | Chief Operating Officer | Plan | 96.1% | 81.6% | 86.8% | 84.1% | 100% | 86.2% | 88.8% | 82.2% | 100% | 79.6% | 82.5% | 84.6% | 82.2% | 1,570 | 1,910 | | M | | | | ? | ∞ %∞ | |
| BADS Daycase rates | | Chief Operating Officer | ≥90% | 90.3% | 91.2% | 98.9% | 97.5% | 94.8% | 92.0% | 94.5% | 98.0% | 93.5% | 91.7% | 95.3% | 95.5% | 91.9% | 68 | 74 | 94.3% | M | | | | | (a,860) | (|
| Cancelled Operations on day non clinical reasons per mon | | Chief Operating Officer | ≤10 per month | 29 | 17 | 30 | 33 | 20 | 31 | 31 | 17 | 28 | 24 | 21 | 26 | 16 | | | 21 | M | | | | ? | (1) | |
| Diagnostic Activity - Compute Tomography (% v 2019/20 E | | Chief Operating Officer | Plan | 125% | 122% | 130% | 127% | 136% | 136% | 131% | 140% | 126% | 162% | 142% | 151% | 142% | 2,320 | 1,632 | 146% | ~~\\\\ | | | | | | |
| Diagnostic Activity - Endosco Baseline) | opy (% v 2019/20 | Chief Operating Officer | Plan | 111% | 78.3% | 95.2% | 95.8% | 89.0% | 91.3% | 93.7% | 102% | 104% | 128% | 85.4% | 96.0% | 89.1% | 676 | 759 | 90.4% | W/ | | | | | | |

14/29 30/147

Performance Against Target (Status)

Meeting Target

Not Meeting Target

Not Meeting Target

Not Meeting Target

Over 5% above to 2% below Target

More than 2% below Target to 5% below Target

Over 5% below Target





| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Late | t Month | | | | est Available othly Position | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Qualit | y of care, access and outcomes | Responsible Director | Standard | Jun-23 | Jul-23 | Aug-23 | Sep-23 | Oct-23 | Nov-23 | Dec-23 | Jan-24 | Feb-24 | Mar-24 | Apr-24 | May-24 | Jun-24 | Numerator | Denominator | Year to Date vs Standard | Trend - Rolling 13 Month | GEH Latest month vs benchmark | National or I | Regional | Pass/ Fail | Trend Variation | DQ Mark |
| | Diagnostic Activity - Magnetic Resonance Imaging (% v 2019/20 Baseline) | Chief Operating Officer | Plan | 79.1% | 80.4% | 72.6% | 80.4% | 71.1% | 73.2% | 75.2% | 87.7% | 81.5% | 99.6% | 92.8% | 95.8% | 104% | 1,349 | 1,291 | 94.4% | w | | | | | | A)R |
| | Waiting Times - Diagnostic Waits <6 weeks | Chief Operating Officer | >95% | 93.8% | 94.5% | 92.1% | 89.6% | 91.3% | 91.5% | 91.6% | 92.4% | 97.0% | 92.1% | 89.9% | 95.4% | 96.6% | 2,359 | 2,441 | 93.8% | | 95.4% | 77.9% | May 2024 | Œ, | 00/200 | |
| | Maternity - % of women who have seen a midwife by 12 weeks and 6 days of pregnancy | Chief Nursing Officer | ≥90% | 95.0% | 96.2% | 92.8% | 93.8% | 98.3% | 96.5% | 97.7% | 85.0% | 98.7% | 95.3% | 97.4% | 99.5% | 98.3% | 172 | 175 | 98.5% | W | | | | ? | 04/60) | S T |
| | Robson category - CS % of Cat 1 deliveries (rolling 6 month) | Chief Medical Officer | | 26.9% | 12.9% | 18.8% | 9.5% | 25.0% | 14.3% | 38.5% | 17.4% | 4.8% | 10.5% | 20.0% | 25.0% | 25.0% | 6 | 24 | 23.7% | W | | | | ? | H | |
| Woman | Robson category - CS % of Cat 2 deliveries (rolling 6 month) | Chief Medical Officer | | 55.6% | 44.9% | 44.2% | 52.2% | 61.0% | 53.2% | 65.0% | 56.8% | 63.1% | 56.0% | 53.1% | 50.0% | 61.0% | 25 | 41 | 54.6% | M | | | | (F) | Han | S T |
| and Child Care | Robson category - CS % of Cat 5 deliveries (rolling 6 month) | Chief Medical Officer | | 86.7% | 88.0% | 95.8% | 77.3% | 71.4% | 93.3% | 92.3% | 82.8% | 89.5% | 84.0% | 57.7% | 87.1% | 71.4% | 15 | 21 | 73.1% | W | | | | Œ, | 0.800 | |
| | Maternity Activity (Deliveries) | Chief Nursing Officer | Actual | 180 | 204 | 163 | 185 | 185 | 181 | 173 | 177 | 186 | 167 | 198 | 172 | 163 | | | 533 | \mathbb{W} | | | | ? | 0 ₂ /S ₂ 0) | S T A R |
| | Midwife to birth ratio | Chief Nursing Officer | 1:26 | 1:27 | 1:32 | 1:28 | 1:30 | 1:30 | 1:28 | 1:29 | 1:27 | 1:28 | 1:23 | 1:29 | 1:27 | | | | 1:28 | \sim | | | | | | S T A R |
| | DNA Rate (Acute Clinics) | Chief Operating Officer | <5% | 6.9% | 7.1% | 6.6% | 6.7% | 6.6% | 6.6% | 7.2% | 7.2% | 6.6% | 6.2% | 6.9% | 7.3% | 6.7% | 1,390 | 20,716 | 7.0% | | 7.3% | 6.6% | May 2024 | E C | Han | ST |
| Outpatient ransformation | Outpatient - % OPD Slot Utilisation (All slot types) | Chief Operating Officer | ≥90% | 80.9% | 78.6% | 80.2% | 82.1% | 79.6% | 81.9% | 78.8% | 80.1% | 83.2% | 84.4% | 83.2% | 82.0% | 80.3% | 6,960 | 8,670 | 82.2% | | | | | (F) | H | AR |
| | Outpatients Activity - Virtual Total (% of total OP activity) | Chief Operating Officer | ≥ 25% | 17.5% | 17.0% | 16.7% | 17.1% | 17.5% | 16.6% | 16.4% | 15.8% | 16.1% | 17.0% | 16.7% | 16.5% | 14.5% | 3,010 | 20,716 | 16.1% | \sim | 16.5% | 18.4% | May 2024 | E C | (T) | (S) (A) R |
| Prevention Long Term Conditions | Maternity - Smoking at Delivery | Chief Nursing Officer | | 12.4% | 9.3% | 11.7% | 12.0% | 5.6% | 8.2% | 8.1% | 5.5% | 5.9% | 8.4% | 5.6% | 8.0% | | | | 6.8% | Mw | | | | | | S T A R |
| | Bed Occupancy - Adult General & Acute Wards | Chief Operating Officer | < 90% | 97.9% | 96.9% | 98.0% | 99.4% | 98.7% | 99.5% | 93.6% | 97.9% | 100% | 98.5% | 100% | 99.2% | 99.2% | 377 | 380 | 99.5% | \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\ | 98.8% | 92.5% | Jan-Mar 2024 | | @%o) | S T |
| | Mixed Sex Accommodation Breaches | Chief Nursing Officer | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | À | 0 | 20 | May 2024 | (P) | (a/So) | S T A R |
| | Patient ward moves emergency admissions (acute) | Chief Nursing Officer | | 2.7% | 1.9% | 2.5% | 2.4% | 2.3% | 2.5% | 3.2% | 2.8% | 2.9% | 3.3% | 3.8% | 1.4% | 2.0% | 23 | 1,143 | 2.4% | | | | | | | S R |
| | ALoS – D2A Pathway 2 | Chief Operating Officer | | 29.5 | 20.0 | 26.1 | 23.4 | 25.2 | 25.1 | 29.5 | 21.8 | 20.6 | 29.5 | 23.7 | 21.3 | 22.7 | | | | M | | | | | | |
| Safe, High-Quality Care | ALoS – D2A Pathway 3 | Chief Operating Officer | | 26.3 | 20.3 | 27.5 | 16.0 | 19.0 | 21.6 | 26.3 | 13.6 | 15.6 | 26.3 | 17.1 | 16.3 | 14.7 | | | | MM | | | | | | 5]7 |
| | ALoS - General & Acute Adult Emergency Inpatients | Chief Operating Officer | < 4.5 | 5.0 | 4.9 | 5.5 | 5.1 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 5.5 | 5.2 | 5.4 | 5.2 | 5.4 | 5.3 | 5.2 | | | 5.3 | MW | | | | P | es/ho) | A B |
| | ALoS – General & Acute Elective Inpatients | Chief Operating Officer | < 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 3.3 | 2.8 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.0 | | | 2.3 | $\sqrt{}$ | | | | P | 0%b0) | |
| | Medically fit for discharge - Acute | Chief Operating Officer | ≤5% | 26.2% | 20.8% | 18.3% | 28.0% | 15.8% | 16.7% | 18.0% | 21.6% | 27.0% | 19.5% | 21.6% | 22.8% | 17.0% | 64 | 377 | 20.5% | MM | | | | ? | H~ | S T A R |
| | Emergency readmissions within 30 days of discharge (G&A only) | Chief Medical Officer | ≤5% | 8.6% | 9.0% | 8.2% | 7.8% | 7.1% | 8.5% | 9.5% | 7.7% | 8.5% | 9.0% | 9.6% | 9.0% | 8.5% | 384 | 4,492 | 9.0% | $\langle \rangle \rangle$ | | | | (F) | 00/00 | |

15/29 31/147

Performance Against Target (Status)

Meeting Target

Not Meeting Target

Not Meeting Target

Not Meeting Target

More than 2% below Target to 5% below Target

Over 5% below Target

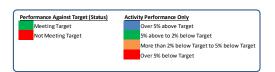
Over 5% below Target

| Type | New | Pass/Fail | New



| | | | | | | | | | | | L | reid variation | J. J. J. Spec | ar cause var | ration - impro | vement (maic | ator wilese cow is | 4000) | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|--------------------------|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------|---------------|-----------------------------------|---------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Lates | t Month | | | Late Mon | est Available othly Position | | | | |
| Quality | of care, access and outcomes | Responsible Director | Standard | Jun-23 | Jul-23 | Aug-23 | Sep-23 | Oct-23 | Nov-23 | Dec-23 | Jan-24 | Feb-24 | Mar-24 | Apr-24 | May-24 | Jun-24 | Numerator | Denominator | Year to Date vs Standard | Trend - Rolling 13 Month | GEH Latest month vs benchmark | National or Re | gional | Pass/ Fail | Trend Variation | DQ Mark |
| | HSMR - Rolling 12 months | Chief Medical Officer | <100 | 120 | 118 | 115 | 114 | 111 | 111 | 109 | 105 | 101 | 100 | 100 | 97.5 | | | | 97.5 | | | | (| Œ, | Han | ST |
| | Mortality SHMI - Rolling 12 months | Chief Medical Officer | <100 | 108 | 107 | 106 | 108 | 109 | 113 | 118 | 110 | 110 | 109 | 109 | 107 | 106 | | | 106 | $\sqrt{}$ | | | | ? | H | A R |
| | Never Events | Chief Medical Officer | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | | | | | ? | (%) | |
| | MRSA Bacteraemia | Chief Nursing Officer | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | | | | | | (T) | S R |
| | MSSA Bacteraemia | Chief Nursing Officer | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | | | 3 | | | | | ? | (a/ho) | S T |
| | Number of reportable >AD+1 clostridium difficile cases to Hospital apportioned clostridium difficile cases (COHA& HOHA) | Chief Nursing Officer | 2022/23 (13) | 1 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 7 | 4 | 5 | 3 | | | 12 | $\mathcal{N}_{\mathcal{M}}$ | | | | ? | ∞ %• | ST |
| | Number of falls with moderate harm and above | Chief Nursing Officer | 2021/22 (18) | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | 2 | \bigvee_{i} | | | | ? | (a/bo) | A R |
| | Total no of Hospital Acquired Pressure Sores Category 4 | Chief Nursing Officer | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | 1 | \bigwedge | | | | F. | ∞ %• | S T |
| | Serious Incidents | Chief Medical Officer | Actual | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 3 | | | | | | | \\ <u>\</u> | | | | ? | ₽ | |
| | Patient Safety Incident Response Framework (PSIRF) | | Actual | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | 0 | | | 6 | | | | | | | |
| | VTE Risk Assessments | Chief Medical Officer | ≥95% | 96.9% | 96.2% | 95.9% | 96.1% | 96.0% | 96.4% | 94.1% | 95.2% | 94.9% | 95.4% | 94.3% | 92.8% | 95.2% | 4,289 | 4,504 | 94.1% | \sim | | | (| E | (T) | |
| | WHO Checklist | Chief Medical Officer | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | | | 100% | | | | | | | |
| Safe, High-Quality Care | Stroke Indicator 80% patients = 90% stroke ward | Chief Medical Officer | ≥80% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | | | 100% | | | | (| ? | | |
| | Cleaning Standards: Acute (Very High Risk) | Chief Nursing Officer | ≥95% | 91.4% | 96.3% | 92.9% | 96.0% | 94.8% | 96.4% | 95.4% | 95.5% | 96.0% | 96.1% | 95.8% | 95.2% | 95.4% | | | 95.6% | \sim | | | | | | S T |
| | Number of complaints | Chief Nursing Officer | 2021/22 (352) | 9 | 8 | 10 | 11 | 14 | 11 | 4 | 10 | 12 | 6 | 13 | 9 | 10 | | | 32 | \\\\ | | | (| ? | (₂ % ₀) | |
| | Number of complaints referred to Ombudsman - Assessment Stage BWFD | Chief Nursing Officer | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | | | | 2 | \square | | | (| E C | (₂ % ₀) | |
| | Number of complaints referred to Ombudsman - Investigation stage BFWD | Chief Nursing Officer | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | 0 | <u> </u> | | | (| ? | (of \$ 0) | A R |
| | Number of complaints referred to Ombudsman - Closed | Chief Nursing Officer | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | | | | 0 | M | | | | F | (₂ / ₂ ,0) | |
| | Complaints resolved within policy timeframe | Chief Nursing Officer | ≥ 90% (FY_2023-24) ≥ 85% (FY_2024-25) | 100% | 100% | 80.0% | 81.8% | 93.0% | 72.7% | 100% | 80.0% | 83.3% | 100% | 84.6% | 88.9% | | 8 | 9 | 86.4% | MV | | | (| E C | (L) | |
| | Friends and Family Test Score: A&E% Recommended/Experience by Patients | Chief Nursing Officer | ≥86% | 78.2% | 81.1% | 79.2% | 79.1% | 76.6% | 80.8% | 79.7% | 81.2% | 76.7% | 78.3% | 76.6% | 77.3% | 77.6% | 1,416 | 1824 | 77.2% | M_{\sim} | 76.6% | 79.0% | | | | |
| | Friends and Family Test Score: Acute % Recommended/Experience by Patients | Chief Nursing Officer | ≥86% | 86.2% | 88.0% | 84.4% | 84.6% | 87.5% | 84.4% | 85.4% | 88.9% | 82.1% | 89.6% | 91.8% | 91.3% | 90.4% | 562 | 622 | 91.1% | W | 91.8% | 94.0% | | | | |
| | Friends and Family Test Score: Maternity % Recommended/Experience by Patients** | Chief Nursing Officer | ≥96% | 94.3% | 93.9% | 94.2% | 95.2% | 92.6% | 94.9% | 93.2% | 89.3% | 95.4% | 95.2% | 93.4% | 88.6% | 94.8% | 55 | 58 | 92.0% | ~\/\ | 93.4% | 93.0% | Apr 2024 | | | ST |
| | Friends and Family Test: Response rate (A&E) | Chief Nursing Officer | ≥25% | 27.5% | 26.8% | 30.3% | 30.3% | 27.0% | 27.9% | 27.6% | 29.3% | 27.4% | 23.9% | 23.7% | 23.6% | 27.7% | 1,824 | 6594 | 25.0% | √ V√ | 23.7% | 11.0% | | | | |
| | Friends and Family Test: Response rate (Acute inpatients) | Chief Nursing Officer | ≥30% | 27.8% | 28.0% | 27.2% | 28.9% | 22.7% | 33.4% | 31.5% | 31.7% | 29.7% | 35.6% | 24.4% | 42.4% | 33.2% | 622 | 1874 | 34.0% | ~\^\ | 24.4% | 22.1% | | | | |
| | Friends and Family Test: Response rate (Maternity)** | Chief Nursing Officer | ≥30% | 31.5% | 33.3% | 25.2% | 27.1% | 22.0% | 28.6% | 26.7% | 25.3% | 30.2% | 30.4% | 32.2% | 35.7% | 28.0% | 58 | 207 | 32.1% | W/ | | | | | | |

16/29 32/147



| Туре | Item | Description |
|-----------------|------|---|
| Pass/Fail | (4) | The system is expected to consistently Fail the target |
| Pass/Fail | (2) | The system is expected to consistently Pass the target |
| Pass/Fail | 2 | The system may achieve or fail the target subject to random variation |
| Trend Variation | (2) | Special cause variation - cause for concern (indicator where HIGH is a concern) |
| Trend Variation | 0 | Special cause variation - cause for concern (indicator where LOW is a concern) |
| Trend Variation | (A) | Common cause variation |
| Trend Variation | (4) | Special cause variation - improvement (indicator where HIGH is GOOD) |
| Trend Variation | (m) | Special cause variation - improvement (indicator where LOW is GOOD) |



| | People | Responsible Director | Standard | Jun-23 | Jul-23 | Aug-23 | Sep-23 | Oct-23 | Nov-23 | Dec-23 | Jan-24 | Feb-24 | Mar-24 | Apr-24 | May-24 | Jun-24 | Numerator | Denominator | Year to Date vs Standard | Rolling 13 | GEH Latest month vs benchmark | National or Re | egional | Pass/ Fail | Trend Variation | DQ Mark |
|-----------------------------|--|-------------------------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|--------------------|---------|
| | Appraisals | Chief People Officer | ≥ 85% | 78.9% | 77.7% | 76.2% | 79.3% | 81.7% | 78.6% | 78.8% | 81.6% | 82.4% | 80.0% | 81.4% | 84.7% | 86.9% | 1,718 | 1,976 | 84.3% | | 79.3% | 80.9% | II | P | @A. | |
| | Mandatory Training | Chief People Officer | ≥ 85% | 93.0% | 94.0% | 93.4% | 96.6% | 93.9% | 93.7% | 93.7% | 94.5% | 93.9% | 94.2% | 94.2% | 94.5% | 94.2% | 2,669 | 2,832 | 94.3% | 1 | 96.6% | 89.6% | Sep 2023 | | 0g/bo) | |
| | Sickness Absence (%) - Monthly | Chief People Officer | < 4% | 5.1% | 5.4% | 5.2% | 5.5% | 5.4% | 5.0% | 5.4% | 4.9% | 5.2% | 4.8% | 4.7% | 4.7% | 4.6% | 3,810 | 83,559 | 4.6% | \mathcal{M} | 5.2% | 5.1% | Aug 2023 | | (P) | S T |
| Looking After Our People | Overall Sickness (Rolling 12 Months) | Chief People Officer | < 4% | 5.6% | 5.5% | 5.4% | 5.5% | 5.4% | 5.3% | 5.2% | 5.2% | 5.2% | 5.2% | 5.2% | 5.1% | 5.1% | 49,183 | 972,205 | 5.1% | | 5.4% | 5.3% | 0ct 2023 | | (Co.) | AR |
| | Staff Turnover Rate (Rolling 12 months) | Chief People Officer | < 13.5% | 16.8% | 17.1% | 16.1% | 16.1% | 15.9% | 15.5% | 15.4% | 14.7% | 14.6% | 15.8% | 12.5% | 12.1% | 11.4% | 300 | 2,638 | 12.0% | M | | | | P | H | |
| | No of Clinical Placements and Apprenticeship Pathways | Chief People Officer | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | 6 | 1 | | | 17 | | | | | | | |
| | Vacancy Rate | Chief People Officer | < 10% | 10.2% | 8.9% | 9.1% | 8.8% | 7.1% | 6.5% | 6.0% | 4.3% | 3.3% | 3.6% | 13.3% | 12.3% | 12.2% | 384 | 3,139 | 12.5% | 5 | | | | | (T) | S T A R |

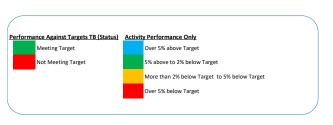
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Lates | t Month | | | Latest Availa | able Monthly Position | | | |
|---------|--|--------------------------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------|
| | Finance and Use of Resources | Responsible Director | Standard | Jun-23 | Jul-23 | Aug-23 | Sep-23 | Oct-23 | Nov-23 | Dec-23 | Jan-24 | Feb-24 | Mar-24 | Apr-24 | May-24 | Jun-24 | Numerator | Denominator | Year to Date vs Standard | Trend - Rolling 12 Month | GEH Latest month vs benchmark | National or Regional | Pass/ Fail | Trend Variation | DQ Mark |
| | I&E - Surplus/(Deficit) (£k) | Chief Finance Officer | Plan | -650 | -1,089 | 70 | -288 | 1 | 2,077 | 481 | 48 | 1,155 | 954 | -1,608 | -1,257 | -916 | | | -3,782 | \mathcal{M} | | | | | |
| | I&E - Margin (%) | Chief Finance Officer | Plan | -3.6% | -5.6% | 0.3% | -1.5% | 0.0% | 8.8% | 2.3% | 0.2% | 4.8% | 3.2% | -7.8% | -6.0% | -4.4% | -916 | 20,973 | -6.1% | \mathcal{M} | | | | | ST |
| | I&E - Variance from plan (£k) | Chief Finance Officer | ≥0 | -42 | -1,176 | -26 | 2,377 | 417 | -207 | -503 | -391 | 665 | 44 | 26 | -18 | -247 | | | -240 | $\sqrt{}$ | | | | | A R |
| | I&E - Variance from Plan (%) | Chief Finance Officer | ≥0% | -7.0% | -1352% | -27.0% | 89.0% | 100% | -9.0% | -51.0% | -89.0% | 136% | 5.0% | 2.0% | -1.5% | -36.9% | -247 | -669 | -6.8% | \bigvee | | | | | |
| | CPIP - Variance from plan (£k) | Chief Finance Officer | ≥0 | -278 | -1,120 | -576 | -1,649 | 1,403 | 214 | -997 | -1,175 | 4,901 | -285 | -126 | 535 | 396 | | | 805 | M | | | | | S T A R |
| | Agency - expenditure (£k) | Chief Finance Officer | N/A | 822 | 1,022 | 1,016 | 773 | 711 | 840 | 736 | 843 | 842 | 759 | 587 | 520 | 449 | | | 1,556 | | | | | | |
| Finance | Agency - expenditure as % of total pay | Chief Finance Officer | < 3.2% | 5.9% | 7.2% | 7.4% | 5.6% | 5.1% | 5.8% | 5.1% | 5.8% | 5.6% | 3.4% | 3.9% | 3.5% | 3.0% | 449 | 15,036 | 3.5% | | | | | | S T A R |
| | Agency - expenditure as % of cap | Chief Finance Officer | ≤100% | 172% | 223% | 227% | 174% | 189% | 233% | 203% | 234% | 234% | 211% | 83.4% | 74.0% | 63.8% | 449 | 704 | 74.0% | \sim | | | | | |
| | Productivity - Cost per WAU (£k) | Chief Finance Officer | N/A | 4,153 | 4,384 | 4,309 | 4,296 | 4,174 | 4,499 | 4,460 | 4,325 | 4,762 | 4,945 | 4,848 | 4,992 | 4,836 | | | 4,873 | ~~~ | | | | | S T A R |
| | Capital - Variance to plan (£k) | Chief Finance Officer | ≥0 | 625 | -654 | -811 | -1,006 | 901 | -494 | -1,264 | 1,293 | 1,313 | -832 | -54 | -17 | 266 | | | 192 | \mathbb{W} | | | | | |
| | Cash - Balance at end of month (£m) | Chief Finance Officer | As Per Plan | 46.6 | 49.9 | 48.6 | 47.7 | 48.4 | 47.7 | 37.1 | 31.8 | 36.2 | 32.1 | 34.7 | 32.0 | 27.6 | | | 27.6 | \sim | | | | | A R |
| | BPPC - Invoices paid <30 days (% value £k) | Chief Finance Officer | ≥95% | 95.2% | 92.5% | 75.1% | 99.2% | 96.6% | 98.5% | 98.7% | 84.9% | 81.0% | 88.7% | 96.4% | 91.0% | 98.0% | 10,498 | 10,707 | 95.6% | \bigvee | | | | | |
| | BPPC - Invoices paid <30 days (% volume) | Chief Finance Officer | ≥95% | 96.4% | 96.4% | 98.7% | 97.6% | 99.1% | 97.1% | 95.8% | 94.4% | 91.9% | 91.3% | 93.7% | 96.1% | 97.9% | 3,020 | 3,084 | 96.2% | \sim | | | | | S T A R |

17/29 33/147

South Warwickshire University NHS Foundation Trust Trust Key Performance Indicators (KPIs) - 2024/25

Relates to the latest months data





| Туре | Item | Description |
|-----------------|----------|---|
| Pass/Fail | £ | The system is expected to consistently Fail the Targets TB |
| Pass/Fail | @ | The system is expected to consistently Pass the Targets TB |
| Pass/Fail | 2 | The system may achieve or fall the Targets TB subject to random variation |
| Trend Variation | (4) | Special cause variation - cause for concern (indicator where HIGH is a concern) |
| Trend Variation | ⊕ | Special cause variation - cause for concern (indicator where LOW is a concern) |
| Trend Variation | €/a) | Common cause variation |
| Trend Variation | #~ | Special cause variation - improvement (indicator where HIGH is a GOOD) |
| Trend Variation | € | Special cause variation - improvement (indicator where LOW is a GOOD) |
| Trend Variation | <i>←</i> | Special cause variation where UP is neither improvement or concern |
| Trend Variation | 9 | Special cause variation where DOWN is neither improvement or concern |
| General Icon | N/A) | The system is not suitable for SPC reporing |

| Example | | Data Quality Assurance Questions | Overall KPI Rating Key |
|---------|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| | S - Sign Off and Validation | is there a named responsible person apart from the person who produced the report who can sign off the data as a true reflection of the activity? Has the data been checked for validity and consistency? | No Assurance |
| | T- Timely & Complete | is the data available and up to date at the time some one is attempting to use it to understand the data. Are all the elements of information needed present in the designated data source and no elements of needed information are missing? | Umited Assurance |
| AR | A - Audit & Accuracy | Are there processes in place for either external or internal audits of the data and how often do these occur (Annual / One Off)? | Reasonable Assurance |
| | R - Robust Systems & Data Capture | Are there robust systems which have been documented according to data dictionary standards for data capture such that it is at a sufficient granular level? | Substantial Assurance |

Latest Period

| Qua | lity of care, access and outcomes | Responsible Director | Standard | Feb-24 | Mar-24 | Apr-24 | May-24 | Jun-24 | Numerator | Denominat or | Year to Date | Trend - Apr 2019 to date | National or Regional | Pass/ Fail | Trend Variation | DQ Mark |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|--|----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---|
| | 28 day referral to diagnosis confirmation to patients | Chief Operating Officer | 75% | 75.6% | 74.0% | 69.8% | 77.4% | | 1215 | 1569 | 73.6% | myhrm | Regional | (Han) | £ | |
| | Cancer 2WW all cancers, Urgent GP Referral | Chief Operating Officer | 93% | 77.0% | 64.9% | 54.6% | 64.8% | | 963 | 1486 | 59.6% | why | | | ~ | |
| ě | Cancer 2WW Symptomatic Breast | Chief Operating Officer | 93% | 92.6% | 92.5% | 86.6% | 96.4% | | 107 | 111 | 91.8% | W | | (H ₂) | € | |
| Cancer | Cancer 62 Day Standard | Chief Operating Officer | 85% | 60.3% | 68.9% | 57.5% | 66.4% | | 213 | 321 | 61.0% | | | | | ST |
| | Cancer 31 Day Treatment Standard | Chief Operating Officer | 96% | 96.9% | 92.1% | 85.0% | 91.5% | | 390 | 426 | 87.5% | | | | | ATR |
| | Cancer 62 day pathway: Harm reviews - number of breaches over 104 days | Chief Operating Officer | 0 | 12 | 14 | 10 | 9 | | 9 | | | MMV | | ·/- | | |
| d Ses | Community Service Contacts - Total | Chief Operating Officer | 2019/2020 Outturn | 127.7% | 121.4% | 135.3% | 135.4% | 129.4% | 85242 | 65852 | #N/A | mmmy | | | | |
| re and service | Urgent Response > 1st Assessment completed on same day (facilitated discharge & other) | Chief Operating Officer | 80% | 99.5% | 99.1% | 99.7% | 99.6% | 99.2% | 1213 | 1223 | 99.5% | $ _ $ | | (H->-) | | |
| y care | Urgent Response > 1st Assessment completed within 2 hours (admission prevention) | Chief Operating Officer | 70% | 88.7% | 89.4% | 89.6% | 87.8% | 90.3% | 1352 | 1498 | 88.1% | | | #-> | (}> | |
| Primary communit | Emergency admissions discharged to usual place of residence | Chief Operating Officer | | 95.0% | 95.4% | 95.6% | 96.0% | 91.6% | 2489 | 2717 | 94.4% | | | < <u>√</u> | | |
| 9 P. | ISPA call response rate within one minute | Chief Operating Officer | 80% | 92.4% | 88.7% | 91.3% | 91.3% | 93.6% | 9234 | 9869 | 92.0% | | | < <u>√</u> | | |
| | A&E Activity | Chief Operating Officer | PLAN | 128.3% | 169.0% | 126.0% | 129.6% | 126.9% | 8859 | 6983 | 32.7% | Mum | | (H- | £ | \$\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\ |
| | A&E - Ambulance handover within 15 minutes | Chief Operating Officer | 65% | 40.8% | 44.6% | 36.6% | 38.4% | 34.1% | 545 | 1598 | 36.4% | Www. | | #-> | | |
| | A&E - Ambulance handover within 30 minutes | Chief Operating Officer | 95% | 93.6% | 96.3% | 88.0% | 90.4% | 90.8% | 833 | 917 | 89.7% | why. | | (H->-) | ~ | |
| بو | A&E - Ambulance handover over 60 minutes | Chief Operating Officer | 0.0% | 1.7% | 0.7% | 3.2% | 3.5% | 2.6% | 42 | 1598 | 3.1% | | | < <u>√</u> | ~ | |
| Cal | Total Non Elective Activity (Exc A&E) | Chief Operating Officer | PLAN | 134.9% | 157.8% | 128.6% | 127.4% | 130.4% | 13905 | 13876 | 38.0% | ~M | | | | |
| emergency | Emergency Ambulatory Care - % of total adult emergencies (Ambulatory or 0 LOS) | Chief Operating Officer | - | 42.5% | 43.9% | 43.4% | 41.4% | 44.4% | 870 | 1960 | 43.0% | mmy | | ② | | |
| eme | A&E - Percentage of patients spending more than 12 hours in A&E | Chief Operating Officer | - | 2.0% | 1.1% | 1.7% | 2.3% | 2.2% | 197 | 8845 | 2.1% | nula | | · · · | £ | |
| and | A&E - Time to treatment (median) | Chief Operating Officer | - | 50 | 49 | 60 | 56 | 58 | 58 | | 58 | ~ Maha | | ·/- | | |
| Urgent | A&E max wait time 4hrs from arrival to departure | Chief Operating Officer | 78% | 77.2% | 82.0% | 75.0% | 72.4% | 71.5% | 6324 | 8845 | 73.0% | wh | | 0./\) | £ | ST |
| 5 | A&E minors max wait time 4hrs from arrival to departure | Chief Operating Officer | 78% | 89.5% | 91.3% | 87.4% | 88.3% | 87.1% | 3383 | 3884 | 87.6% | | | (| | AR |
| | A&E - Time to Initial Assessment | Chief Operating Officer | - | 16 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 18 | | 17 | Mh | | 0./>- | | |
| | A&E Quality Indicator - 12 Hour Trolley Waits | Chief Operating Officer | 0 | 18 | 5 | 17 | 8 | 9 | 9 | | 34 | | | ② | | |
| | A&E - Unplanned Re-attendance with 7 days rate | Chief Operating Officer | - | 5.4% | 4.7% | 4.5% | 4.7% | 4.8% | 415 | 8576 | 4.7% | What your | | ·/- | | |
| | Referral to Treatment Times - Open Pathways (92% within 18 weeks) | Chief Operating Officer | 92% | 62.0% | 60.4% | 61.5% | 63.1% | 64.2% | 21474 | 33436 | | | | (· | | |

19/07/2024

| Qua | lity of care, access and outcomes | Responsible Director | Standard | Feb-24 | Mar-24 | Apr-24 | May-24 | Jun-24 | Numerator | Denominat or | Trend - Year to Date Apr 2019 to date | National or Regional | Pass/ Fail | Trend Variation | DQ Mark |
|--------------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|-----------------|---|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|----------|
| | Referral to Treatment - Volume of Patients on Incomplete Pathways Waiting List | Chief Operating Officer | 16234 | 33981 | 33764 | 33530 | 33931 | 33436 | 33436 | | 7 | Regional | Ha | | |
| | Referral to Treatment Number of Patients over 52 weeks on Incomplete Pathways Waiting List | Chief Operating Officer | 0 | 664 | 756 | 815 | 825 | 849 | 849 | | | | Ha | | S T A R |
| | Referral to Treatment Number of Patients over 65 weeks on Incomplete Pathways Waiting List | Chief Operating Officer | 0 | 151 | 81 | 95 | 100 | 58 | 58 | | M | | ₹ | | |
| | Referrals (GP/GDP only) | Chief Operating Officer | 0 | 7437 | 7046 | 7495 | 7688 | 6603 | 6603 | | massa | | · | | |
| | Outpatient Activity - New (excl AHP & AEC) | Chief Operating Officer | 2019/20 | 125.8% | 130.6% | 123.9% | 116.5% | 115.4% | 8720 | 7558 | 30.1% "\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\ | | √∞ | 2 | S |
| care | Outpatient Activity - Total | Chief Operating Officer | 2019/20 Outturn | 113.3% | 116.8% | 118.6% | 112.8% | 109.0% | 34232 | 31415 | 28.1% | | | | R |
| | Elective Activity | Chief Operating Officer | 2019/20 | 121.1% | 141.6% | 123.6% | 121.1% | 108.2% | 3281 | 3031 | 28.9% | | (H-~) | 2 | |
| Elective | Elective - Theatre Productivity (MH Touchtime) | Chief Operating Officer | 75% | 81.7% | 82.2% | 84.2% | 83.6% | 83.2% | 79056 | 94965 | 83.7% | | ·/- | | |
| | Elective - Theatre utilisation | Chief Operating Officer | 85% | 86.4% | 85.5% | 87.3% | 87.0% | 87.0% | 89276 | 102585 | 87.1% | | € | 2 | |
| | Cancelled Operations on day of Surgery | Chief Operating Officer | 0.8% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0 | 98430 | 0.00% | | | 2 | |
| | Diagnostic Activity - Computerised Tomography | Chief Operating Officer | 2019/20 | 209.7% | 300.4% | 147.2% | 104.5% | 106.0% | 794 | 749 | 32.7% | | ② | | |
| | Diagnostic Activity - Endoscopy | Chief Operating Officer | 2019/20 | 138.3% | 150.1% | 163.4% | 140.3% | 128.7% | 776 | 603 | 35.0% | | < <u></u> | | S T |
| | Diagnostic Activity - Magnetic Resonance Imaging | Chief Operating Officer | 2019/20 | 151.9% | 220.3% | 297.4% | 330.7% | 308.5% | 1706 | 553 | 62.0% | | ⊘ | | |
| | Waiting Times - Diagnostic Waits <6 weeks | Chief Operating Officer | 95% | 74.5% | 78.1% | 79.4% | 87.0% | 87.0% | 7910 | 9095 | ₩ | | | 2 | |
| | Community Family Services - Family Nurse Partnerships - Activity during pregnancy achieving plan | Chief Nursing Officer | 70% | 96.7% | 69.4% | 88.5% | 77.4% | 71.3% | 119 | 167 | 79.4% | | ② | | |
| | Maternity - Emergency Caesarean Section rate | Chief Nursing Officer | - | 25.2% | 23.7% | 21.1% | 24.8% | 28.7% | 78 | 272 | 24.8% | | ⊘ | | |
| | Increase the number of women birthing in a Midwifery Led Unit setting | Chief Nursing Officer | - | 23 | 22 | 32 | 34 | 23 | 23 | | 89 | | (S) | | |
| health | Maternity - % of women who have seen a midwife by 12 weeks and 6 days of pregnancy | Chief Operating Officer | 90% | 91.1% | 87.5% | 89.3% | 87.9% | 89.0% | 203 | 228 | 88.8% \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\ | | < <u>√</u> | ~ | S T A R |
| s he | Robson category - CS % of Cat 1 deliveries (rolling 6 month) | Chief Nursing Officer | - | 18.4% | 20.0% | 18.5% | 19.6% | 20.6% | 52 | 252 | 19.6% | | ⊘ | | |
| ldren | Robson category - CS % of Cat 2a deliveries (rolling 6 month) | Chief Nursing Officer | - | 30.7% | 31.4% | 31.3% | 33.2% | 34.4% | 78 | 227 | 32.9% | | √ | | |
| and childrens | Robson category - CS % of Cat 5 deliveries (rolling 6 month) | Chief Nursing Officer | - | 90.5% | 90.9% | 91.2% | 91.4% | 91.3% | 242 | 265 | 91.3% | | ② | | |
| | Maternity Activity (Deliveries) | Chief Operating Officer | PLAN | 114.2% | 89.2% | 105.0% | 118.4% | 110.7% | 268 | 242 | 27.5% ////////// | | ·/- | | |
| Maternity | Midwife to birth ratio | Chief Nursing Officer | 1:27 | 1:23 | 1:22 | 1:25 | 1:24 | 1:24 | 1:24 | | TBC | | | | |
| Σ | Maternity - Breast Feeding at 6 - 8 weeks (Community Midwives & Health Visitors) - Latest Quarter-Warwickshire (Q4) | Chief Nursing Officer | 46% | | | | | | 670 | 1392 | 48.1% | | | | |
| | Maternity - Breast Feeding at 6 - 8 weeks (Community Midwives & Health Visitors) - Latest Quarter-Coventry (Q4) | Chief Nursing Officer | 46% | | | | | | 524 | 929 | 56.4% | | | | |
| | Maternity - Breast Feeding at 6 - 8 weeks (Community Midwives & Health Visitors) - Latest Quarter-Solihull (Q4) | Chief Nursing Officer | 46% | | | | | | 239 | 456 | 52.4% | | | | |
| | Maternity - Breast Feeding Initiation Rate (Warwick Hospital) | Chief Nursing Officer | 81% | 89.2% | 91.4% | 87.8% | 90.4% | 89.0% | 242 | 272 | 89.1% MMM | | < <u>√</u> | | |
| _ | Outpatient - DNA rate (consultant led) | Chief Operating Officer | 3.35% | 5.6% | 5.6% | 5.6% | 6.1% | 5.9% | 1048 | 17706 | 5.9% WMM | | (<u>*</u>) | 2 | S T |
| atient | Outpatient - % OPD Slot Utilisation (All slot types) | Chief Operating Officer | 95% | 76.8% | 73.4% | 81.6% | 83.3% | 83.4% | 15157 | 18183 | 82.7% | | \bigcirc | | |
| Outpati ansform | Proportion of out-patient appointments that are for first or follow-up appointments with a procedure | Chief Operating Officer | 46% | 51.5% | 49.8% | 51.2% | 50.8% | 52.6% | 13895 | 26401 | 51.5% MM | | | | |
| trans o | Outpatient Activity - Follow Up (excl AHP, incl AEC) | Chief Operating Officer | 85% OP/112% OPP 2019/20 Outturn | 119.5% | 122.3% | 125.8% | 120.6% | 113.8% | 17681 | 15538 | | | < <u>√</u> | <u>ش</u> | STA |
| | Outpatients Activity - Virtual Total | Chief Operating Officer | | 21.6% | 20.6% | 21.6% | 21.8% | 20.5% | 4345 | 21226 | 21.3% | | | | |
| Pre ven | Maternity - Smoking at Delivery | Chief Nursing Officer | 8% | 1.8% | 4.8% | 3.3% | 4.4% | 2.4% | 7 | 295 | 3.4% WWW. | | < <u></u> | | |
| | Occupancy Acute Wards Only | Chief Operating Officer | 92% | 98.4% | 97.5% | 96.1% | 96.5% | 96.6% | 9923 | 10272 | 96.4% | | ② | | |
| | Bed occupancy - Community Wards | Chief Operating Officer | 90% | 121.0% | 126.4% | 116.5% | 118.5% | 108.8% | 1273 | 1170 | 114.7% | | < <u>√</u> | | |
| | Mixed Sex Accommodation Breaches - Confirmed | Chief Nursing Officer | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | • | | ⊕ | | |
| | Patient ward moves emergency admissions (acute) | Chief Operating Officer | 2% | 1.4% | 0.8% | 1.4% | 1.1% | 0.9% | 27 | 2929 | 1.1% | | < <u>√</u> | | |
| | ALoS – D2A Pathway 2 | Chief Operating Officer | >28 days | 32 | 45 | 33 | 40 | 41 | 32 | 1306 | 37 ~~~~~ | | \odot | | |

19/29 35/147

| Qua | lity of care, access and outcomes | Responsible Director | Standard | Feb-24 | Mar-24 | Apr-24 | May-24 | Jun-24 | Numerator | Denominat or | Year to Date | Trend - Apr 2019 to date | National or Regional | Pass/ Fail | Trend Variation | DQ Mark |
|---------|---|-------------------------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------|
| | ALoS - Adult Emergency Inpatients | Chief Operating Officer | 6.0 | 7.1 | 6.6 | 7.1 | 7.4 | 7.0 | 6983 | 994 | 7.2 | Mymmyh | - Cognorial | ٥٠/٠٥ | | |
| | ALoS – Elective Inpatients | Chief Operating Officer | 2.5 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 790 | 329 | 2.2 | Mummy | | ·/· | | |
| | Medically fit for discharge - Acute | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ST |
| | Medically fit for discharge - Community | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | A R |
| | Emergency readmissions within 30 days of discharge (G&A only) | Chief Operating Officer | 0 | 10.0% | 11.1% | 11.3% | 10.7% | 9.6% | 232 | 2410 | 10.53% | Muner | | ·/- | | |
| | HSMR - Rolling 12 months Mar 23 - Feb 24 | Chief Medical Officer | 100 | | | | | | 113.0 | | 113.0 | and the same | | ② | | |
| | Mortality SHMI - Rolling 12 months Dec 22 - Nov 23 | Chief Medical Officer | 89-112 | | | | | | 1.0 | | 1.0 | | | (S) | | S T A R |
| | Never Events | Chief Nursing Officer | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | M | | | | S T A R |
| | MRSA Bacteraemia | Chief Nursing Officer | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | | ·/- | (-) | |
| | MSSA Bacteraemia | Chief Nursing Officer | 0 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | | 3 | | | ·/-) | ~ | S T |
| | C Diff Hospital Acquired (Target for Full Year) | Chief Nursing Officer | 29 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 5 | | 10 | | | ② | | |
| 5 | Falls with harm (per 1000 bed days) | Chief Nursing Officer | 1.14 | 1.09 | 0.87 | 1.23 | 0.67 | 1.48 | 52 | 12802 | 0.00 | MMmm | | (1) | | |
| quality | Pressure Ulcers (omissions in care Grade 3,4) | Chief Nursing Officer | 10 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | | 3 | ٨ | | (S) | | |
| p d d | Serious Incidents | Chief Nursing Officer | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | M | | | | S T |
| , high | VTE Risk Assessments | Chief Nursing Officer | 95% | 88.8% | 90.7% | - | - | TBC | | | 0.0% | money | | | | \$ |
| Safe, | WHO Checklist | Chief Nursing Officer | 100% | 98.9% | 99.2% | 98.6% | 99.0% | 0.0% | 0 | | 98.8% | My may have | | (H-) | ~ | |
| | zStroke Admissions - CT Scan within 24 hours | Chief Operating Officer | 80% | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | | |
| | Stroke - thrombolysis | Chief Operating Officer | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | | |
| | zStroke Indicator 80% patients = 90% stroke ward | Chief Operating Officer | 80% | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | | |
| | Cleaning Standards: Acute (Very High Risk) | Chief Nursing Officer | 95% | 98.3% | 98.3% | 98.4% | 98.3% | 98.4% | 75 | 76 | 98.3% | W | | | | |
| | Cleaning Standards: Community (Very High Risk) | Chief Nursing Officer | 95% | 98.1% | 98.0% | 98.2% | 98.9% | 98.2% | 20 | 20 | 98.4% | \mathbb{N} | | | | |
| | No. of Complaints received | Chief Nursing Officer | 0% | 12 | 12 | 27 | 12 | 15 | 15 | 0 | 54 | My | | ·^- | | |
| | No. of Complaints referred to Ombudsman | Chief Nursing Officer | 0% | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | | | <. √. | | S T A R |
| | Complaints resolved within policy timeframe | Chief Nursing Officer | 90% | 57.1% | 70.0% | 61.5% | 77.8% | 73.3% | | | 70.3% | | | ·/- | | |
| | Friends and Family Test Score: A&E% Recommended/Experience by Patients | Chief Nursing Officer | >96% | 84.1% | 87.0% | 83.3% | 84.2% | 82.0% | 1383 | 1686 | 83.2% | J/M/ | | ⊘ | | |
| | Friends and Family Test Score: Acute % Recommended/Experience by Patients | Chief Nursing Officer | >96% | 90.2% | 92.8% | 94.3% | 95.5% | 91.8% | 10770 | 11730 | 93.9% | | | ·/- | | |
| | Friends and Family Test Score: Community % Recommended/Experience by Patients | Chief Nursing Officer | >96% | 99.3% | 100.0% | 99.6% | 99.6% | 98.4% | 182 | 185 | 99.3% | | | ⊘ | | |
| | Friends and Family Test Score: Maternity % Recommended/Experience by Patients | Chief Nursing Officer | >96% | 0.0% | 66.7% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 94.5% | 52 | 55 | 94.5% | | | \odot | | |
| | Friends and Family Test: Response rate (A&E) | Chief Nursing Officer | >12.8% | 40.1% | 40.4% | 35.1% | 30.5% | 33.4% | 1686 | 5041 | 33.0% | ~~ | | H | | |
| | Friends and Family Test: Response rate (Acute inpatients) | Chief Nursing Officer | >25% | 6.3% | 6.1% | 8.7% | 5.7% | 7.4% | 386 | 5223 | 7.2% | w/M/M/my | | ◇ ∧- | | |
| | Friends and Family Test: Response rate (Maternity) | Chief Nursing Officer | >23.4% | 0.0% | 1.1% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0 | 289 | 0.0% | | | | | |
| | Friends and Family Test: Response rate (Community) | Chief Nursing Officer | >30% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0 | 7598 | 0.0% | | | ٠,٨٠ | | |
| Peo | ple | Responsible Director | Standard | Feb-24 | Mar-24 | Apr-24 | May-24 | Jun-24 | Numerator | Denominat or | Year to Date | Trend - Apr 2019 | National or Regional | Pass/ Fail | Trend Variation | DQ Mark |
| ki Ç | Agency - expenditure as % of total pay | Chief Finance Officer | - | 3% | 1% | 2% | 3% | | 3% | | | 10 tate | - Recontinual | € | | *** |
| Fina | nce and Use of Resources | Responsible Director | Standard | Feb-24 | Mar-24 | Apr-24 | May-24 | Jun-24 | Numerator | Denominat or | Year to Date | Trend - Apr 2019 to date | National or Regional | Pass/ Fail | Trend Variation | DQ Mark |
| | I&E - Surplus/(Deficit) (£k) | Chief Finance Officer | - | 1388 | 1981 | -2535 | -885 | | -885 | | | \mathcal{N} | | ·/-) | | |
| | I&E - Margin (%) | Chief Finance Officer | - | 0% | 0% | -7% | -5% | | -5% | | | W | | | | ST |

20/29 36/147

| Qua | lity of care, access and outcomes | Responsible Director | Standard | Feb-24 | Mar-24 | Apr-24 | May-24 | Jun-24 | Numerator Denominat or | Year to Date Apr 2019 to date | National or Regional | Pass/ Fail | Trend Variation | DQ Mark |
|-------|--|-----------------------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------|
| | I&E variance from plan (£) | Chief Finance Officer | - | 1388 | 1981 | -2535 | -885 | | -885 | 1 | | √ √) | 2 | |
| | I&E - Variance from Plan (%) | Chief Finance Officer | - | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | | N/A | 1 | | | | |
| | CPIP - Variance from plan (£k) | Chief Finance Officer | - | -159 | 2091 | -1662 | -1570 | | -1570 | mlm | | Q_\^s | ~~ | |
| g | Agency - expenditure (£k) | Chief Finance Officer | - | 693 | 310 | 611 | 630 | | 630 | my | | | | ST |
| l and | Agency - expenditure as % of cap | Chief Finance Officer | - | 84% | 38% | 77% | 79% | | 79% | ~~~ | | | ~ | A R |
| " | Productivity - Cost per WAU (£k) | Chief Finance Officer | - | 4774 | 5018 | 4479 | 4612 | 4795 | 4795 | ~ Mw | | < <u>√</u> | | |
| | Capital - Variance to plan (£k) | Chief Finance Officer | - | -882 | 12508 | -1 | -98 | | -98 | / | | · · | ~ | |
| | Cash - Balance at end of month (£m) | Chief Finance Officer | - | 21322 | 23625 | 17828 | 13553 | | 13553 | ~~~ | | · | | |
| | BPPC - Invoices paid <30 days (% value £k) | Chief Finance Officer | - | 96% | 94% | 96% | 91% | | 91% | | | √ √) | | |
| | BPPC - Invoices paid <30 days (% volume) | Chief Finance Officer | - | 94% | 96% | 94% | 94% | | 94% | | | H | | |
| | Agency - expenditure as % of cap | Chief Finance Officer | - | 84% | 38% | 77% | 79% | | 79% | M | | | ~ | |

19/07/2024

21/29 37/147

Worcestershire Acute Hospitals NHS Trust Trust Key Performance Indicators (KPIs) - up to May-24 data



| Туре | Item | Description |
|-----------------|------------|---|
| Pass/Fail | (4) | The system is expected to consistently Fail the target |
| Pass/Fail | | The system is expected to consistently Pass the target |
| Pass/Fail | (2) | The system may achieve or fail the target subject to random variation |
| Trend Variation | (| Special cause variation - cause for concern (indicator where HIGH is a concern) |
| Trend Variation | (<u>}</u> | Special cause variation - cause for concern (indicator where LOW is a concern) |
| Trend Variation | ∞ | Common cause variation |
| Trend Variation | (- | Special cause variation - improvement (indicator where HIGH is GOOD) |
| Trend Variation | \odot | Special cause variation - improvement (indicator where LOW is GOOD) |



sture such that it is at a sufficient granular level?

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Late | st Month | | Latest Availab | e Monthly Positio | | SPCs | |
|-------|---|-------------------------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|-------------|--|----------------|-------------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------|
| Quali | y of care, access and outcomes | Responsible Director | Standard | Jun-23 | Jul-23 | Aug-23 | Sep-23 | Oct-23 | Nov-23 | Dec-23 | Jan-24 | Feb-24 | Mar-24 | Apr-24 | May-24 | Jun-24 | Numerator | Denominator | Year to Date (v Standard if available) | Latest month v | National or Regional | Pass/ Fail | Trend Variation | DQ Mark |
| | 28 day referral to diagnosis confirmation to patients | Chief Operating Officer | 75% | 71.5% | 72.6% | 72.8% | 73.7% | 76.7% | 69.7% | 71.5% | 63.1% | 69.5% | 76.9% | 73.4% | 80.0% | - | 2,128 | 2,660 | 76.5% | | 76.4% | 2 | ⊘ √-> | |
| | 2 Week Wait all cancers | Chief Operating Officer | 93% | 93.4% | 86.3% | 68.5% | 81.5% | 95.0% | 95.6% | 85.7% | 87.9% | 88.9% | 86.0% | 86.0% | 89.0% | - | 2,358 | 2,652 | 87.4% | | 78.0% | | ₩- | |
| | Urgent referrals for breast symptoms | Chief Operating Officer | 93% | 89.2% | 55.9% | 86.5% | 96.6% | 99.0% | 93.7% | 80.0% | 77.8% | 32.0% | 16.8% | 35.0% | 27.4% | - | 32 | 117 | 31.1% | | 62.3% | 2 | (A) | |
| | Cancer 31 day diagnosis to treatment | Chief Operating Officer | 96% | 94.0% | 94.7% | 89.5% | 87.7% | 84.7% | 90.0% | 90.9% | 87.2% | 88.5% | 87.2% | 85.3% | 87.1% | - | 317 | 364 | 86.2% | | 92.4% | ~ | ⊕ | |
| cer | Cancer 31 Days Combined (new standard from Oct 23) | Chief Operating Officer | 96% | 93.4% | 92.9% | 88.6% | 89.4% | 86.9% | 89.4% | 89.7% | 87.3% | 90.5% | 87.5% | 84.5% | 86.8% | - | 512 | 590 | 85.6% | | 91.8% | - 2 | ∞ | |
| Can | Cancer 62 days urgent referral to treatment | Chief Operating Officer | 85% | 54.9% | 54.0% | 51.8% | 46.1% | 52.6% | 49.0% | 42.3% | 42.3% | 44.1% | 50.6% | 57.9% | 54.4% | - | 121 | 222 | 56.3% | | 59.9% | | ∞ | |
| | Cancer 62-Day National Screening Programme | Chief Operating Officer | 90% | 48.4% | 40.0% | 51.4% | 48.4% | 45.7% | 58.8% | 83.3% | 44.4% | 67.8% | 61.9% | 65.8% | 59.4% | - | 19 | 32 | 62.9% | | 68.1% | ~ | ∞ | |
| | Cancer consultant upgrade (62 days decision to upgrade) | Chief Operating Officer | 85% | 99.1% | 98.3% | 98.4% | 95.2% | 71.4% | 78.2% | 77.8% | 78.1% | 81.9% | 79.5% | 82.7% | 77.2% | - | 71 | 92 | 79.8% | | 76.4% | | ⊕ | |
| | Cancer 62 days Combined (new standard from Oct 23) | Chief Operating Officer | 85% | 62.3% | 61.1% | 60.9% | 59.3% | 55.1% | 57.5% | 54.1% | 51.4% | 56.7% | 58.4% | 63.6% | 60.9% | - | 212 | 348 | 62.3% | | 65.8% | | (A) | |
| | Cancer: number of urgent suspected cancer patients waiting over 62 days | Chief Operating Officer | Plan | 332 | 286 | 300 | 321 | 391 | 389 | 379 | 409 | 366 | 141 | 159 | 176 | 145 | | | | | | | (-) | |
| | % emergency admissions discharged to usual place of residence | Chief Operating Officer | 90% | 84.0% | 87.3% | 83.6% | 84.8% | 84.0% | 84.3% | 82.9% | 82.6% | 82.3% | 84.7% | 85.6% | 85.5% | 85.4% | 2,711 | 3,173 | 85.5% | | 92.2% 요 | e 😓 | €√) | |
| | A&E Activity (any type) | Chief Operating Officer | Plan | 19,177 | 18,735 | 17,957 | 18,427 | 18,564 | 17,403 | 16,960 | 17,647 | 17,190 | 18,537 | 18,677 | 19,875 | 19,293 | | | 57,845 | | | | ② | |
| | Ambulance handover within 30 minutes | Chief Operating Officer | 98% | 66% | 70% | 62% | 57% | 48% | 56% | 53% | 53% | 55% | 64% | 64% | 60% | 64% | 2,295 | 3,606 | 63% | | 73% ≥ | | €√) | |
| are | Ambulance handover over 60 minutes | Chief Operating Officer | 0 | 779 | 732 | 863 | 1,046 | 1,272 | 1,064 | 1,166 | 1,072 | 1,029 | 869 | 836 | 922 | 784 | | | 2,542 | | 12% | | €√-) | |
| ncy c | Non Elective Activity - General & Acute (Adult & Paediatrics) | Chief Operating Officer | Plan | 97.3% | 99.0% | 99.6% | 96.5% | 98.8% | 99.9% | 99.9% | 115.8% | 110.8% | 112.4% | 130.5% | 119.3% | 103.8% | 4,702 | 4,529 | 124.5% | | | | ② | ST |
| nerge | Same Day Emergency Care (0 LOS Emergency adult admissions) | Chief Operating Officer | >40% | 37% | 39% | 38% | 38% | 39% | 39% | 37% | 43.8% | 41.3% | 41.9% | 42.2% | 41.7% | 38.2% | 1,772 | 4,636 | 40.8% | | 36% 🖁 | | ₩- | A R |
| ng eu | A&E - % of patients seen within 4 hours (any type) | Chief Operating Officer | 76% | 67.3% | 68.4% | 66.5% | 64.6% | 63.1% | 62.5% | 59.6% | 60.5% | 61.0% | 68.0% | 64.4% | 66.3% | 67.9% | 13,093 | 19,293 | 66.2% | | 74% | | √√ | |
| ent a | A&E - Percentage of patients spending more than 12 hours in A&E | Chief Operating Officer | - | 13.1% | 12.5% | 14.8% | 16.0% | 19.0% | 16.0% | 17.0% | 19.3% | 18.5% | 15.8% | 16.6% | 16.3% | 15.4% | 2,020 | 13,102 | 16.1% | | 5% 등 | | H-> | |
| D. | A&E - Time to treatment | Chief Operating Officer | - | 145 | 126 | 128 | 151 | 155 | 152 | 167 | 161 | 166 | 143 | 158 | 150 | 146 | | | 151 | | 01:41 | | | |
| | Time to be seen (average from arrival to time seen - clinician) | Chief Operating Officer | <15 minutes | 17 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 19 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 15 | | | 14.72 | | 00:22 용 | E - | ⊕ | |
| | A&E Quality Indicator - 12 Hour Trolley Waits | Chief Operating Officer | 0 | 286 | 295 | 300 | 256 | 211 | 203 | 260 | 316 | 304 | 301 | 248 | 271 | 307 | | | 826 | | | | H | |
| | A&E - Unplanned Re-attendance with 7 days rate | Chief Operating Officer | 3% | 7.3% | 6.9% | 7.0% | 6.6% | 6.7% | 6.8% | 7.1% | 6.7% | 7.2% | 7.5% | 6.8% | 7.4% | 7.5% | 987 | 13,102 | 7.3% | | 8% g | ur E | H | |

Worcestershire Acute Hospitals NHS Trust

| | Referral to Treatment - Open Pathways (92% within 18 weeks) | Chief Operating Officer | 92% | 49.6% | 48.6% | 50.3% | 50.5% | 53.2% | 56.3% | 55.6% | 56.6% | 56.0% | 54.3% | 54.8% | 55.9% | 56.1% | 34,889 | 62,152 | | 59.1% | | \bigcirc | H | |
|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-----------|---------------|------------|---|----------|
| | Referral to Treatment Volume of Patients on Incomplete Pathways Waiting List | Chief Operating Officer | | 64,956 | 62,700 | 61,008 | 59,842 | 58,046 | 58,058 | 59,242 | 59,900 | 61,458 | 61,753 | 61,740 | 62,118 | 62,152 | | | | 7,600,000 | | | (A) | |
| | Referral to Treatment Number of Patients over 52 weeks on Incomplete Pathways Waiting List | Chief Operating Officer | 0 | 5,515 | 5,328 | 5,152 | 4,399 | 3,593 | 3,194 | 2,968 | 2,746 | 2,672 | 2,536 | 2,204 | 2,089 | 1,980 | | | | 307,500 | 24 | | ⊕ | ST |
| | Referral to Treatment Number of Patients over 65 weeks on Incomplete Pathways Waiting List | Chief Operating Officer | 0 | 1,419 | 1,396 | 1,534 | 1,404 | 1,211 | 1,064 | 1,048 | 891 | 766 | 587 | 472 | 464 | 402 | | | | 55,955 | May- | _ | <u>⊕</u> | AR |
| | Referral to Treatment Number of Patients over 78 weeks on Incomplete Pathways Waiting | Chief Operating Officer | 0 | 22 | 43 | 61 | 88 | 100 | 119 | 125 | 109 | 68 | 27 | 13 | 14 | 4 | | | | 4,597 | | | () | |
| | Referral to Treatment Number of Patients over 104 weeks on Incomplete Pathways Waiting List | Chief Operating Officer | 0 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | 259 | | | (-) | |
| | GP Referrals (electronic referrals ONLY. Includes RAS even if rejected) | Chief Operating Officer | 2019/20 | 9,603 | 8,910 | 8,878 | 8,670 | 8,873 | 8,970 | 7,206 | 9,156 | 9,374 | 8,711 | 9,438 | 9,533 | 8,546 | | | | | | | Ø | |
| | Outpatient Activity - New attendances (% v 2019/20) | Chief Operating Officer | 2019/20 | 121% | 104% | 118% | 113% | 126% | 124% | 107% | 110% | 120% | 136% | 118% | 112% | 117% | 18,279 | 16,637 | 115% | | | \odot | ⊘ | |
| | Outpatient Activity - New attendances (volume v plan) | Chief Operating Officer | Plan | 109% | 107% | 101% | 109% | 113% | 111% | 98% | 105% | 104% | 103% | 105% | 86% | 83% | 18,279 | 22,121 | 91% | | | \bigcirc | ⊘ | ST |
| ē | Total Outpatient Activity (% v 2019/20) | Chief Operating Officer | 2019/20 | 113% | 94% | 111% | 103% | 117% | 113% | 102% | 104% | 116% | 123% | 108% | 103% | 108% | 54,302 | 50,333 | 109% | | | \bigcirc | ⊘ | AR |
| ive | Total Outpatient Activity (volume v plan) | Chief Operating Officer | Plan | 109% | 107% | 103% | 108% | 111% | 113% | 103% | 111% | 111% | 107% | 117% | 96% | 92% | 54,302 | 59,089 | 104% | | | \bigcirc | √ √- | |
| Elect | Total Elective Activity (% v 2019/20) | Chief Operating Officer | 2019/20 | 103% | 90% | 106% | 96% | 95% | 100% | 101% | 105% | 107% | 129% | 110% | 105% | 109% | 7,534 | 6,888 | 108% | | | 0 | ⊘ | ST |
| | Total Elective Activity (volume v plan) | Chief Operating Officer | Plan | 95% | 89% | 95% | 91% | 94% | 101% | 99% | 101% | 102% | 104% | 94% | 98% | 94% | 7,534 | 8,037 | 95% | | | | (A) | A R |
| | BADS Daycase rates (3 months to month end) | Chief Operating Officer | Actual | 84% | 85% | 85% | 85% | 85% | 85% | 87% | 88% | 87% | 86.6% | - | - | - | 4,605 | 5,319 | - | 81% | Dec | 0 | () | |
| | Elective - Theatre utilisation (%) - Capped | Chief Operating Officer | 85% | 84% | 84% | 83% | 82% | 81% | 84% | 81% | 82% | 81% | 82% | 82% | 83% | 82% | | | 82% | 78% | uary | | H | S T |
| | Elective - Theatre utilisation (%) - Uncapped | Chief Operating Officer | 85% | 87% | 87% | 87% | 85% | 84% | 88% | 84% | 84% | 83% | 85% | 84% | 86% | 85% | | | 85% | 82% | Febr | 2 | H | A R |
| | Cancelled Operations on day of Surgery for non clinical reasons (hospital attributable) | Chief Operating Officer | - | 53 | 43 | 40 | 66 | 55 | 63 | 45 | 59 | 40 | 57 | 37 | 49 | 40 | | | 126 | 21,053 | Q4 23- 24 | 0 | √√ | _ |
| | Diagnostic Activity - Computerised Tomography | Chief Operating Officer | Plan | 104.9% | 107.1% | 105.2% | 101.5% | 108.5% | 109.4% | 112.4% | 117.0% | 115.0% | 117.6% | 115.2% | 119.4% | 114.9% | 7,217 | 6,279 | 117% | | | \bigcirc | ⊘ | |
| | Diagnostic Activity - Endoscopy | Chief Operating Officer | Plan | 96.9% | 94.7% | 100.1% | 79.7% | 89.4% | 104.2% | 91.3% | 92.0% | 96.0% | 84.5% | 115.9% | 111.6% | 96.5% | 1,297 | 1,344 | 114% | | | 0 | √√ | S T |
| | Diagnostic Activity - Magnetic Resonance Imaging | Chief Operating Officer | Plan | 85.4% | 86.1% | 87.7% | 86.1% | 89.3% | 91.9% | 102.6% | 97.0% | 86.0% | 89.3% | 99.6% | 104.7% | 96.3% | 2,205 | 2,290 | 102% | | | \bigcirc | 4/\- | AR |
| | Waiting Times - Diagnostic Waits >6 weeks | Chief Operating Officer | <15% | 17.4% | 18.3% | 18.9% | 22.5% | 14.2% | 15.8% | 18.4% | 25.2% | 19.5% | 25.8% | 27.4% | 29.7% | 38.0% | 5,090 | 13,392 | | 22.1% | May-24 | | H | |
| | Maternity - % of women who have seen a midwife by 12 weeks and 6 days of pregnancy | Chief Nursing Officer | 90% | 81% | 84% | 85% | 88% | 84% | 85% | 86% | 87% | 88% | 87% | 83% | 88% | 86% | 328 | 382 | 85% | | | | €\\-\-\-\-\-\-\-\-\-\-\-\-\-\-\-\-\-\-\ | |
| jį. | Caesarean section rate for Robson Group 1 women (rolling 6 month) | Chief Medical Officer | твс | 5.0% | 5.0% | 5.4% | 5.8% | 5.6% | 5.1% | 4.4% | 4.4% | 4.4% | 4.7% | 5.5% | - | - | | | | | | \bigcirc | ② | ST |
| atern | Caesarean section rate for Robson Group 2 women (rolling 6 month) | Chief Medical Officer | твс | 54.7% | 55.8% | 56.8% | 58.2% | 59.2% | 59.6% | 60.0% | 59.5% | 59.6% | 59.2% | 59.3% | - | - | | | | | | \bigcirc | \bigcirc | AR |
| Σ̈́ | Caesarean section rate for Robson Group 5 women (rolling 6 month) | Chief Medical Officer | твс | 82.3% | 82.3% | 82.3% | 81.9% | 81.9% | 82.4% | 81.7% | 81.4% | 81.3% | 81.8% | 82.9% | - | - | | | | | | | ⊗ | |
| | Maternity Activity (Deliveries) | Chief Nursing Officer | | 384 | 404 | 387 | 392 | 393 | 357 | 358 | 396 | 372 | 413 | 372 | 410 | 356 | | | 1,138 | | | | (A) | |
| nation | Missed outpatient appointments (DNAs) rate | Chief Operating Officer | <4% | 5.2% | 5.5% | 5.3% | 5.5% | 5.6% | 5.8% | 5.8% | 5.5% | 4.8% | 5.0% | 4.8% | 5.2% | 5.3% | 3,019 | 53,914 | 5% | 6.9% | May-24 | | \odot | |
| ısforı | Outpatient - % OPD Slot Utilisation (All slot types) | Chief Operating Officer | 90% | 88% | 88% | 89% | 89% | 88% | 89% | 89% | 90% | 91% | 91% | 89% | 90% | 89% | 34866 | 39025 | 89% | | | 2 | ⊕ | |
| ittrar | Outpatient Activity - Follow Up attendances (% v 2019/20) | Chief Operating Officer | v 2019/20 | 109% | 90% | 108% | 99% | 112% | 109% | 100% | 101% | 114% | 118% | 104% | 99% | 104% | 36,023 | 34,688 | 106% | | | | (\frac{1}{2}) | AR |
| atient | Outpatient Activity - Follow Up attendances (volume v plan) | Chief Operating Officer | Plan | 109% | 106% | 104% | 107% | 110% | 114% | 106% | 114% | 114% | 110% | 124% | 102% | 97% | 36,023 | 36,968 | 111% | | | 0 | | — |
| Outp | Outpatients Activity - Virtual Total (% of total OP activity) | Chief Operating Officer | 25% | 18% | 18% | 18% | 18% | 18% | 18% | 18% | 18% | 18% | 17% | 16% | 17% | 15% | 8,395 | 54,757 | 16% | 18% | Feb to Jan | | <u>-</u> | |
| Prevention long term conditions | Maternity - Smoking at Delivery | Chief Nursing Officer | - | 10% | 8% | 9% | 5% | 8% | 8% | 7% | 9% | 9% | 7% | 7% | 8% | 7% | 26 | 356 | 7.5% | | | | ⊕ | |

| Bed Occupancy - Adult General & Acute Wards | Chief Operating Officer | <92% | 94% | 95% | 93% | 95% | 96% | 96% | 96% | 97% | 96% | 96% | 96% | 96% | 95% | 774 | 813 | 96% | | 93% | y-24 | Æ | (1/20) | |
|--|-------------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|-------|----------|-----|---|--------------|
| Mixed Sex Accommodation Breaches | Chief Nursing Officer | 0 | 41 | 57 | 51 | 52 | 70 | 65 | 63 | 75 | 102 | 82 | 69 | 67 | 59 | | | 195 | | 4,322 | ıy-24 Ma | 0 | (H. | |
| ALoS - General & Acute Adult Emergency Inpatients | Chief Operating Officer | 4.5 | 7.6 | 7.1 | 7.7 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.9 | 7.5 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 2705 | 20871 | 7.8 | | 4.4 | lan Ma | 3 | (F) | |
| ALoS – General & Acute Elective Inpatients | Chief Operating Officer | 2.5 | 2.8 | 3.8 | 2.9 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 3.7 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 468 | 1540 | 3.2 | | 3.1 | Feb to: | (5) | (0,/\0) | - |
| Medically fit for discharge - Acute | Chief Operating Officer | 5% | 12% | 13% | 10% | 12% | 16% | 15% | 15% | 14% | 14% | 12% | 12% | 13% | 14% | 3140 | 23070 | 13.0% | | 23.1% | Dec | | (5.) | |
| Emergency readmissions within 30 days of discharge (G&A only) | Chief Medical Officer | 5% | 6.1% | 6.0% | 6.2% | 7.3% | 6.5% | 6.6% | 7.2% | 7.1% | 7.9% | 8.5% | 7.5% | 8.2% | 7.2% | 894 | 12314 | 7.7% | | 7.5% | Dec | | (H-) | (|
| Mortality SHMI - Rolling 12 months (new methodology introduced Dec-23 onwards) | Chief Medical Officer | 100 | 104.2 | 103.5 | 102.9 | 104.3 | 103.9 | 104.5 | 105.8 | 104.0 | 103.0 | - | - | - | - | | | | As expected | | | | | ı |
| Never Events | Chief Nursing Officer | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | | | | 2 | (<u>?</u>) | - |
| MRSA Bacteraemia | Chief Nursing Officer | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | | | | (L) | (5) | |
| MSSA Bacteraemia | Chief Nursing Officer | 17 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | 9 | | | | | (\$-) | |
| Number of external reportable >AD+1 clostridium difficule cases | Chief Nursing Officer | 78 | 15 | 9 | 15 | 10 | 7 | 14 | 8 | 8 | 15 | 9 | 11 | 10 | 14 | | | 35 | | | | | 0.5. | , ` |
| Number of falls with moderate harm and above | Chief Nursing Officer | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 6 | 5 | | | 14 | | | | 0 | 0.5. | ı 🔼 |
| Serious Incidents | Chief Nursing Officer | Actual | 9 | 10 | 15 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | 2 | | | | 0 | (<u>1</u> | 1 |
| VTE Risk Assessments | Chief Medical Officer | 95% | 93.4% | 93.5% | 93.5% | 92.7% | 92.4% | 93.6% | 91.0% | 93.3% | 93.0% | 92.2% | 93.2% | 92.6% | 93.8% | 11289 | 12036 | 93% | | | | ~ | (\strain_{\striin_{\strain_{\striin_{\strain_{\strain_{\strain_{\strain_{\strain_{\strain_{\strain_{\strain_{\strain_{\strain_{\strain_{\striin_{\striin_{\striin_{\strain_{\striin_{\striin_{\striin_{\striin_{\striin_{\sin_{\striin_{\sin_{\striii\tinii\siniii\sin_{\striii\sin_{\striii\siniiii\siniiii\siniiiiii\siniiiiii\siniiiiiiii | |
| WHO Checklist | Chief Medical Officer | 100% | 97.7% | 98% | 98% | 96.1% | 97% | 97% | 98% | 98% | 97% | 98% | 98% | 98% | 99% | 1339 | 1348 | 98% | | | | 2 | (\strain_{\striin_{\striin_{\strain_{\strain_{\strain_{\strain_{\strain_{\strain_{\strain_{\strain_{\strain_{\strain_{\strain_{\striin_{\strain_{\striin_{\strain_{\striin_{\striin_{\strain_{\striin_{\striin_{\sin_{\striin_{\sin_{\striii\tinii\siniii\sin_{\striii\sin_{\strii\siniii\siniiii\siniiii\siniiiii\siniiii\siniiiii\siniiiiiiii | - |
| Stroke: % of high risk TIA patients seen within 24 hours | Chief Medical Officer | 60% | 80% | 82% | 87% | 76% | 86% | 85% | 86% | 83% | 61% | 66% | 45% | 62% | 69% | 64 | 93 | 58% | | | | 2 | < | |
| Stroke: % of patients meeting thrombolysis pathway criteria receiving thrombolysis within 60 mins of entry (door to needle time) | Chief Medical Officer | 90% | 90% | 88% | 44% | 45% | 67% | 50% | 50% | 50% | 75% | 75% | 33% | 57% | 57% | 4 | 7 | 50% | | | | 2 | 0,50 | |
| Stroke: 80% of patients spend 90% of time on the Stroke ward | Chief Medical Officer | 80% | 70% | 75% | 74% | 74% | 79% | 70% | 81% | 77% | 75% | 82% | 78% | 69% | 73% | 46 | 63 | 73% | | | | 2 | 0,10 | , \ <u>\</u> |
| Number of complaints | Chief Nursing Officer | 2022/23 (747) | 48 | 60 | 64 | 71 | 63 | 71 | 51 | 88 | 77 | 75 | 80 | 66 | 73 | | | 219 | | | | 0 | (F) | |
| Number of complaints referred to, and investigated by, Ombudsman | Chief Nursing Officer | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | | | | 0 | (3) | (S |
| Complaints resolved within policy timeframe | Chief Nursing Officer | 85% | 63% | 70% | 76% | 64% | 44% | 42% | 62% | 63% | 82% | 69% | 48% | 62% | 73% | 37 | 50 | 59% | | | | () | 0,50 | ıl |
| Friends and Family Test Score: Recommended/Experience by Patients (A&E) | Chief Nursing Officer | 95% | 89% | 91% | 90% | 87% | 86% | 87% | 84% | 74% | 71% | 77% | 76% | 75% | 75% | 1864 | 2488 | 75% | | 79% | | | <u></u> | |
| Friends and Family Test Score: Recommended/Experience by Patients (Acute Inpatients) | Chief Nursing Officer | 95% | 97% | 97% | 97% | 96% | 97% | 98% | 96% | 94% | 93% | 94% | 94% | 94% | 94% | 4193 | 4445 | 75% | | 95% | Apr-24 | | <u></u> | |
| Friends and Family Test Score: Recommended/Experience by Patients (Maternity) | Chief Nursing Officer | 95% | 100% | 86% | 84% | 89% | 94% | 70% | 94% | 33% | 94% | 100% | 100% | 88% | 92% | 43 | 47 | 93% | | 93% | | 2 | (,,,) | S |
| Friends and Family Test: Response rate (A&E) | Chief Nursing Officer | 20% | 23% | 22% | 25% | 22% | 17% | 21% | 14% | 23% | 23% | 23% | 22% | 23% | 21% | 2488 | 11715 | 21% | | | | 2 | (F) | |
| Friends and Family Test: Response rate (Acute inpatients) | Chief Nursing Officer | 30% | 41% | 40% | 39% | 35% | 30% | 36% | 25% | 35% | 37% | 37% | 35% | 37% | 38% | 13391 | 36311 | 37% | | | | 2 | (\$.) | |
| Friends and Family Test: Response rate (Maternity) | Chief Nursing Officer | 30% | 1% | 2% | 5% | 2% | 3% | 6% | 12% | 1% | 9% | 1% | 4% | 9% | 8% | 47 | 536 | 9.2% | | | | (P) | (2/20) | . |

| People | е | Responsible Director | Standard | Jun-23 | Jul-23 | Aug-23 | Sep-23 | Oct-23 | Nov-23 | Dec-23 | Jan-24 | Feb-24 | Mar-24 | Apr-24 | May-24 | Jun-24 |
|--------|--|-------------------------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | Agency (agency spend as a % of total pay bill) | Chief People Officer | 6% | 11.1% | 9.3% | 10.2% | 9.8% | 9.4% | 9.7% | 8.5% | 9.6% | 8.4% | 8.8% | 8.6% | 9.0% | 7.9% |
| oble | Appraisals - Non-medical | Chief People Officer | 90% | 80.0% | 80.0% | 78.4% | 81.0% | 79.0% | 79.0% | 80.0% | 79.0% | 79.0% | 79.0% | 79.0% | 80.0% | 80.0% |
| ad Ji | Appraisals - Medical | Chief People Officer | 90% | 90.0% | 91.0% | 91.0% | 91.0% | 92.0% | 94.0% | 96.0% | 93.0% | 93.0% | 93.0% | 94.0% | 96.0% | 94.0% |
| fter o | Mandatory Training | Chief People Officer | 90% | 90% | 90% | 89% | 88% | 88% | 88% | 88% | 90% | 90% | 91.0% | 91.0% | 91.0% | 91.0% |
| king a | Overall Sickness | Chief People Officer | 4\$% | 5.3% | 5.5% | 5.6% | 5.7% | 6.2% | 6.0% | 6.3% | 6.3% | 5.9% | 5.8% | 5.9% | 5.6% | 5.3% |
| Look | Staff Turnover Rate (Rolling 12 months) | Chief People Officer | 11.5% | 12% | 12% | 12% | 12% | 11% | 11% | 11% | 11% | 11% | 11% | 11% | 11% | 10% |
| | Vacancy Rate | Chief People Officer | 7.5% | 12% | 12% | 11% | 10% | 9% | 8% | 8% | 8% | 7% | 7% | 10% | 9% | 9% |

| Lates | st Month | | Latest Available | Monthly Position | | SPCs | |
|-----------|-------------|--------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| Numerator | Denominator | Year to Date | Latest month v benchmark | National or Regional | Pass/ Fail | Trend Variation | DQ Mark |
| | | 8.5% | | | | (} | |
| 4,463 | 5,592 | 79.7% | | | | & | |
| 509 | 540 | 94.7% | | | 2 | & | |
| 76,073 | 83,434 | 91.0% | | | 2 | E | Reasonable Assurance |
| 10,431 | 198,542 | 5.6% | | | | H-) | |
| 610 | 5,814 | 10.8% | | | 2 | <u> </u> | |
| 679 | 6,636 | 9.5% | | | 2 | 4/\- | |

| Finan | ce and Use of Resources | Responsible Director | Standard | Jun-23 | Jul-23 | Aug-23 | Sep-23 | Oct-23 | Nov-23 | Dec-23 | Jan-24 | Feb-24 | Mar-24 | Apr-24 | May-24 | Jun-24 |
|---------|--|-------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| | I&E - Surplus/(Deficit) (£k) | Chief Finance Officer | ≥0 | -£2,873 | -£2,962 | -£2,672 | -£201 | -£2,331 | £2,279 | -£4,897 | -£5,562 | -£4,361 | -£3,361 | -£7,799 | -£4,672 | -£5,283 |
| | I&E - Margin (%) | Chief Finance Officer | ≥0% | -5.0% | -5.3% | -4.6% | -0.3% | -4.1% | 3.7% | -8.7% | -9.8% | -7.5% | -4.7% | -14.0% | -7.8% | -9.1% |
| | I&E - Variance from plan (£k) | Chief Finance Officer | ≥0 | -£1,342 | -£1,709 | -£1,816 | £863 | -£3,822 | £528 | -£5,177 | -£7,277 | -£6,677 | -£4,954 | £971 | -£836 | -£635 |
| | I&E - Variance from Plan (%) | Chief Finance Officer | ≥0% | 53.0% | 42.0% | 32.0% | 529.0% | -64.0% | 77.0% | -6.0% | -31.0% | -53.0% | -47.0% | -11.0% | 22.0% | 14.0% |
| ø | CPIP - Variance from plan (£k) | Chief Finance Officer | ≥0 | -£159 | -£891 | -£1,082 | -£1,145 | -£2,603 | -£1,772 | -£2,195 | -£2,510 | -£2,741 | -£1,323 | -£643 | -£193 | -£297 |
| Finance | Agency - expenditure (£k) | Chief Finance Officer | N/A | -£3,862 | -£3,112 | -£3,717 | -£3,456 | -£3,272 | -£3,581 | -£3,049 | -£3,505 | -£3,098 | -£3,158 | £3,186 | £3,406 | £2,965 |
| ш | Agency - expenditure as % of total pay | Chief Finance Officer | N/A | 11.1% | 9.3% | 10.2% | 9.8% | 9.4% | 9.7% | 8.5% | 9.6% | 8.4% | 8.0% | 8.6% | 9.0% | 8% |
| | Capital - Variance to plan (£k) | Chief Finance Officer | ≥0 | £92 | -£3,269 | £632 | £2,138 | -£2,607 | -£2,467 | £757 | £401 | -£925 | £25,631 | £0 | £0 | -£2,314 |
| | Cash - Balance at end of month (£m) | Chief Finance Officer | As Per Plan | £17.093m | £11.021m | £5.121m | £4.723m | £7.736m | £1.019m | £1.303m | £7.862m | £20.333m | £11.384m | £1.125m | £1.712m | £1.182m |
| | BPPC - Invoices paid <30 days (% value £k) | Chief Finance Officer | ≥95% | 88.5% | 91.7% | 86.1% | 86.6% | 80.0% | 79.4% | 88.2% | 83.1% | 88.5% | 95.6% | 95.1% | 87.9% | £83 |
| | BPPC - Invoices paid <30 days (% volume) | Chief Finance Officer | ≥95% | 94.4% | 96.3% | 94.4% | 91.3% | 82.6% | 78.6% | 88.2% | 85.9% | 89.8% | 93.3% | 87.4% | 89.3% | 71.5% |

| | Lates | st Month | | Latest Available | Monthly Position | S | PCs | |
|---|-----------|-------------|--------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------|
| | Numerator | Denominator | Year to Date | Latest month v benchmark | National or Regional | Pass/ Fail | Trend Variation | DQ Mark |
| 3 | | | -£17,754 | | | | | |
| | | | -10.2% | | | | | |
| | | | -£500 | | | | | |
| | | | 97.0% | | | | | |
| | | | -£1,133 | | | | | |
| | | | £9,557 | | | | | |
| | | | 8.5% | | | | | |
| 1 | | | -£2,314 | | | | | |
| n | | | - | | | | | |
| | | | - | | | | | |
| | | | - | | | | | |

Wye Valley NHS Trust

Meeting Target

Not Meeting Target

Trust Key Performance Indicators (KPIs) - 2024/25

| Activity Performance Only |
|--|
| Over 5% above Target |
| 5% above to 2% below Target |
| More than 2% below Target to 5% below Target |
| Over 5% below Target |

| | | Trust key Performance Indicators (KPIS) - 2 |
|-----------------|--------------------|---|
| Туре | Item | Description |
| Pass/Fail | | The system is expected to consistently Fail the target |
| Pass/Fail | | The system is expected to consistently Pass the target |
| Pass/Fail | (3) | The system may achieve or fail the target subject to random variation |
| Trend Variation | (Laborator) | Special cause variation - cause for concern (indicator where HIGH is a concern) |
| Trend Variation | (| Special cause variation - cause for concern (indicator where LOW is a concern) |
| Trend Variation | (₹) | Common cause variation |
| Trend Variation | (| Special cause variation - improvement (indicator where HIGH is GOOD) |
| Trend Variation | (2) | Special cause variation - improvement (indicator where LOW is GOOD) |
| , | | |

| Example | | Data Quality Assurance Questions | Overall KPI Ratin |
|---------|-----------------------|--|--------------------------|
| | | is there a named responsible person apart from the person who produced the report who can sign off the data as a true reflection of the activity? Has the data been checked for validity and consistency? | No Assurance |
| ST | T - Timely & Complete | Is the data available and up to date at the time someone is attempting to use it to understand the data. Are all the elements of information needed present in the designated data source and no elements of needed information are missing to | Limited Assurance |
| AR | A - Audit & Accuracy | Are there processes in place for either external or internal audits of the data and how often do these occur (Annual / One Off)? | Reasonable Assurance |
| | | Are there robust systems which have been documented according to data dictionary standards for data capture such that it is at a sufficient granular level? | Substantial Assurance |

| | | | Trend Variation | Special ca | ause variatio | n - improve | ment (indica | tor where Li | JW IS GOOL |)) | Lates | t Month | | Latest Availab | le Monthly Position | | | |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|-----------------|------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|------------|--------|-----------|-------------|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------|
| Qualit | y of care, access and outcomes | Responsible Director | Standard | Dec-23 | Jan-24 | Feb-24 | Mar-24 | Apr-24 | May-24 | Jun-24 | Numerator | Denominator | Year to Date v Standard Trend - Apr 2019 to date | WVT Latest month v benchmark | National or Regional | Pass/ Fail | Trend Variation | DQ Mark |
| | 28 day referral to diagnosis confirmation to patients | Chief Operating Officer | 77% | 72.9% | 72.4% | 78.6% | 80.8% | 79.0% | 77.2% | | 781 | 1010 | 78.1% | | 76.4% | ~~ | H. | |
| | 2 Week Wait all cancers | Chief Operating Officer | 93% | 88.3% | 90.1% | 96.9% | 95.8% | 86.9% | 93.4% | | 969 | 1038 | 90.2% | | 78.4% | ~~ | ~ | |
| | Urgent referrals for breast symptoms | Chief Operating Officer | 93% | 90.5% | 95.8% | 83.3% | 79.3% | 47.6% | 32.1% | | 9 | 28 | 38.8% | | 62.3% | ~~ | € | |
| | Cancer 31 day diagnosis to treatment | Chief Operating Officer | 96% | 73.8% | 69.1% | 80.8% | 89.2% | 84.8% | 85.5% | | 100 | 117 | 85.2% WWWWWW | | 92.4% | 3 | • | |
| _ | Cancer 31 Days Combined (new standard from Oct 23) | Chief Operating Officer | 96% | 74.3% | 71.6% | 82.1% | 88.4% | 84.3% | 82.2% | | 106 | 129 | 83.0% | | 91.8% | | | A R |
| Cancer | Cancer 62 day pathway: Harm reviews - number of breaches over 104 days | Chief Operating Officer | | 8 | 12 | 4 | 12 | 14 | 11 | | | | 25 NAW NAW | | | 3 | @/bo | |
| | Cancer 62 days urgent referral to treatment | Chief Operating Officer | 85% | 59.2% | 51.7% | 71.1% | 63.0% | 64.5% | 75.7% | | 58 | 76 | 71.0% WWW WWW | | 59.9% | ~ | • | |
| | Cancer 62-Day National Screening Programme | Chief Operating Officer | 90% | 100.0% | 60.0% | 100.0% | | 80.0% | 100.0% | | 1 | 1 | 85.7% | | 68.1% ≳ | ~~ | 0/0 | |
| | Cancer consultant upgrade (62 days decision to upgrade) | Chief Operating Officer | 85% | 73.9% | 48.1% | 76.9% | 61.8% | 72.4% | 63.3% | | 16 | 25 | 66.7% | | 76.4% Σ | 3 | (n/ho) | |
| | Cancer 62 days Combined (new standard from Oct 23) | Chief Operating Officer | 70% | 60.9% | 50.3% | 70.9% | 62.6% | 63.9% | 75.5% | | 79 | 104 | 70.7% | | 75.7% | | | |
| | Cancer: number of urgent suspected cancer patients waiting over 62 days | Chief Operating Officer | Plan | 117 | 142 | 121 | 58 | 51 | 63 | 55 | | | mm | | | ~ | @/bo | |
| ind | Community Service Contacts - Total | Chief Operating Officer | v 2022/23 | 107% | 122% | 115% | 103% | 112% | 114% | 100% | 28914 | 28849 | 109% WWW. | | | 3 | 0,%0 | |
| Primary care and community service | Urgent Response > 1st Assessment completed on same day (facilitated discharge & other) | Chief Operating Officer | 80% | | | Da | ta being veri | ified | | | 61 | 134 | 97.7% | | | P | 9/40 | |
| mary | Urgent Response > 1st Assessment completed within 2 hours (admission prevention) | Chief Operating Officer | 70% | | | | tu being ren | | | | 30 | 35 | 83.3% | | 85% È | ? | € | |
| Pri m | % emergency admissions discharged to usual place of residence | Chief Operating Officer | 90% | 91.1% | 90.0% | 89.7% | 90.3% | 85.6% | 83.0% | 83.9% | 1282 | 1528 | 84.2% | | 92.4% gr 26 | ~~ | Œ. | |
| | A&E Activity | Chief Operating Officer | Plan | 103% | 103% | 109% | 104% | 108% | 107% | 100% | 6175 | 6199 | 105% | | | ~ | (H.~) | |
| | Ambulance handover within 30 minutes | Chief Operating Officer | 98% | 73.6% | 64.4% | 65.8% | 71.4% | 73.3% | 72.7% | 66.4% | 956 | 1439 | (v.er | | 73% | E. | 9/30 | ST |
| | Ambulance handover over 60 minutes | Chief Operating Officer | 0% | 13.2% | 20.1% | 17.0% | 12.2% | 10.2% | 10.5% | 15.4% | 221 | 1439 | 10.4% | | 12% | ? | H. | AR |
| care | Non Elective Activity - General & Acute (Adult & Paediatrics) | Chief Operating Officer | Plan | 114% | 117% | 123% | 120% | 115% | 112% | 113% | 1528 | 1358 | 113% | | | ~~ | ⊕. | |
| - | Same Day Emergency Care (0 LOS Emergency adult admissions) | Chief Operating Officer | >40% | 41% | 43% | 46% | 45% | 47% | 46% | 46% | 1158 | 2461 | 46.4% | | Apr da mar | ~~ | 0,700 | A R |
| mergen | A&E - % of patients seen within 4 hours | Chief Operating Officer | 78% | 53.6% | 53.2% | 54.9% | 65.5% | 68.8% | 68.1% | 66.4% | 4868 | 7328 | 67.8% | | 74.6% | ~ | ~ | |
| and e | A&E - Percentage of patients spending more than 12 hours in A&E | Chief Operating Officer | | 17.3% | 19.1% | 16.9% | 12.2% | 11.9% | 11.7% | 12.3% | 899 | 7328 | 11.8% | | 5% Jay 20 | Œ. | H ~ | |
| Urgent | A&E - Time to treatment | Chief Operating Officer | | 01:53 | 01:43 | 01:46 | 01:31 | 01:31 | 01:36 | 01:41 | | | Mon | | 01:43 | | Q/ho | ST |
| ā | A&E minors max wait time 4hrs from arrival to departure | Chief Operating Officer | 78% | | | I | n developme | nt | | | | | | | | | | AR |
| | Time to be seen (average from arrival to time seen - clinician) | Chief Operating Officer | <15 minutes | 00:26 | 00:25 | 00:25 | 00:24 | 00:26 | 00:25 | 00:28 | | | Man | | 00:55 합 | E | ~ | |
| | A&E Quality Indicator - 12 Hour Trolley Waits | Chief Operating Officer | 0 | 230 | 305 | 306 | 250 | 292 | 318 | 291 | | | 610 | | | F | € E | |
| | A&E - Unplanned Re-attendance with 7 days rate | Chief Operating Officer | 3% | 8.7% | 7.7% | 8.5% | 8.2% | | | | 107 | 5309 | 8.2% WWW. | | %eb Keb | Ę. | 0,00 | |

| | Referral to Treatment - Open Pathways (92% within 18 weeks) - English Standard | Chief Operating Officer | 92% | 57.9% | 57.2% | 56.3% | 55.4% | 54.5% | 55.6% | 55.8% | 13829 | 24761 | | J. | 59.: | Way % | Ę. | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------------------|------|---------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| | Referral to Treatment - Open Pathways (95% in 26 weeks) - Welsh Standard | Chief Operating Officer | 95% | 65.5% | 66.8% | 67.6% | 68.3% | 67.8% | 68.2% | 70.0% | 3092 | 4418 | | J | | | E S | (T) | |
| | Referral to Treatment Volume of Patients on Incomplete Pathways Waiting List | Chief Operating Officer | | 27031 | 26837 | 27256 | 27780 | 28130 | 28574 | 29179 | | | | ~/~ | | | Œ. | H\$ | ST |
| | Referral to Treatment Number of Patients over 52 weeks on Incomplete Pathways Waiting List | Chief Operating Officer | 0 | 1636 | 1446 | 1287 | 1152 | 1171 | 1198 | 1285 | | | | 1 | 307 | 00 | Œ. | (\$±) (\$±) | AR |
| | Referral to Treatment Number of Patients over 65 weeks on Incomplete Pathways Waiting List | Chief Operating Officer | 0 | 478 | 448 | 342 | 112 | 137 | 170 | 196 | | | | wh | 559 | 55 > | (F. | (H) | |
| | Referral to Treatment Number of Patients over 78 weeks on Incomplete Pathways Waiting | Chief Operating Officer | 0 | 16 | 7 | 16 | 9 | 6 | 13 | 15 | | | | | 459 | 7 | F | (°°°) | |
| | Referral to Treatment Number of Patients over 104 weeks on Incomplete Pathways Waiting List | Chief Operating Officer | 0 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | | | | \wedge | 25 |) | Ę. | (°°) | |
| | GP Referrals | Chief Operating Officer | 2019/20 | 98% | 104% | 120% | 134% | 116% | 103% | 90% | 3933 | 4348 | 102% | Mulmlm | | | ~~ | (a/\)a | |
| | Outpatient Activity - New attendances (% v 2019/20) | Chief Operating Officer | 2019/20 | 101% | 112% | 116% | 129% | 113% | 114% | 111% | 5507 | 4970 | 113% | mmy | | | 2 | 0,00 | |
| | Outpatient Activity - New attendances (volume v plan) | Chief Operating Officer | Plan | 121% | 114% | 113% | 83% | 110% | 106% | 85% | 5507 | 6465 | 99% | Mym | | | 2 | 0,/\u00e40 | |
| care | Total Outpatient Activity (% v 2019/20) | Chief Operating Officer | 2019/20 | 101% | 109% | 109% | 124% | 116% | 118% | 114% | 17331 | 15183 | 116% | wwwww | | | ? | H. | |
| Elective | Total Outpatient Activity (volume v plan) | Chief Operating Officer | Plan | 133% | 126% | 120% | 89% | 113% | 112% | 88% | 17331 | 19648 | 103% | MANNE | | | 2 | 0 ₀ /\(\frac{1}{2}\) | |
| Elec | Proportion of Total Outpatient Appointments which are New or Follow Up Procedure | Chief Operating Officer | 46% | | | | | 44% | 43% | 44% | 10991 | 25127 | 44% | | | | | | |
| | Total Elective Activity (% v 2019/20) | Chief Operating Officer | 2019/20 | 92% | 99% | 106% | 121% | 112% | 110% | 99% | 2716 | 2757 | 107% | ~~~W | | | 2 | 0/%0 | |
| | Total Elective Activity (volume v plan) | Chief Operating Officer | Plan | 112% | 104% | 113% | 84% | 119% | 113% | 86% | 2716 | 3170 | 104% | Melmo | | | 2 | 0/\0 | |
| | BADS Daycase rates | Chief Operating Officer | Actual | 76.9% | 78.7% | 80.4% | 79.6% | | | | 0 | 0 | 78.0% | Mynn | 80 | 2023 / | ~ | 9/30 | |
| | Elective - Theatre utilisation (%) - Capped | Chief Operating Officer | 85% | 77.8% | 76.7% | 79.0% | 79.8% | 77.2% | 77.9% | 79.7% | | | 78.3% | $\mathcal{V}_{\mathcal{N}}$ | 78 | 6 p | | | ST |
| | Elective - Theatre utilisation (%) - Uncapped | Chief Operating Officer | 85% | 82.3% | 82.8% | 84.1% | 84.7% | 82.0% | 82.4% | 83.0% | | | 82.5% | PN | 83 | Ä e | | | AR |
| | Cancelled Operations on day of Surgery for non clinical reasons | Chief Operating Officer | 10 per month | 31 | 65 | 36 | 31 | 32 | 24 | 39 | | | 95 | Mmm | 210 | Jan to Mar | ~~ | 0 ₀ /\$ ₀ 0 | ₩ |
| | Diagnostic Activity - Computerised Tomography | Chief Operating Officer | Plan | 119% | 125% | 111% | 107% | 112% | 127% | 129% | 3179 | 2455 | 122% | MV | | | P | 0/\s | |
| | Diagnostic Activity - Endoscopy | Chief Operating Officer | Plan | 158% | 143% | 150% | 99% | 130% | 98% | 77% | 641 | 837 | 99% | ~MM/V | | | P | 0 ₀ /\(\frac{1}{2}\) | ST |
| | Diagnostic Activity - Magnetic Resonance Imaging | Chief Operating Officer | Plan | 148% | 114% | 95% | 149% | 120% | 131% | 119% | 1497 | 1256 | 123% | No. you | | | P | (} | AR |
| | Waiting Times - Diagnostic Waits >6 weeks | Chief Operating Officer | <5% | 13.2% | 17.9% | 15.6% | 21.5% | 24.7% | 24.8% | 22.3% | 2008 | 6642 | | Juny | 22.: | May % | (F) | (* } | |
| | Maternity - % of women who have seen a midwife by 12 weeks and 6 days of pregnancy | Chief Nursing Officer | 90% | 92.2% | 91.3% | 92.1% | 93.8% | 94.4% | 93.9% | 90.6% | 126 | 139 | 93.0% | My white | | | ~ | (F) | 4 h |
| | Robson category - CS % of Cat 1 deliveries (rolling 6 month) | Chief Medical Officer | <15% | 23.8% | 24.3% | 24.3% | 19.5% | 19.0% | 16.0% | 16.3% | 21 | 129 | 16.3% | MM | | | 2 | (F) | |
| | Robson category - CS % of Cat 2 deliveries (rolling 6 month) | Chief Medical Officer | <34% | 64.9% | 63.8% | 64.6% | 62.9% | 60.6% | 55.5% | 54.7% | 110 | 201 | 54.7% | ~~~~ | | | | (₹ | A R |
| | Robson category - CS % of Cat 5 deliveries (rolling 6 month) | Chief Medical Officer | <60% | 92.5% | 88.4% | 88.2% | 87.0% | 85.5% | 87.3% | 86.3% | 113 | 31 | 86.3% | www | | | (F) | (\stackstackstackstackstackstack) | |
| | Maternity Activity (Deliveries) | Chief Nursing Officer | v 2022/23 | 95% | 141% | 115% | 99% | 99% | 84% | 113% | 148 | 130 | 98% | WWWWW | | | 2 | 0,%0 | |
| | Midwife to birth ratio | Chief Nursing Officer | 1:26 | 1:24 | 1:24 | 1:22 | 1:25 | 1:23 | 1:25 | | | | | | | | | | S T |
| | Maternity - Breast Feeding at 6 - 8 weeks (Community Midwives & Health Visitors) - Latest Quarter (Q1) | Chief Nursing Officer | | | | I | n developme | nt | - | | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | |
| ation | DNA Rate (Acute Clinics) | Chief Operating Officer | <4% | 6.9% | 6.5% | 6.2% | 6.0% | 6.2% | 6.3% | 6.5% | 1781 | 25555 | 6.4% | mNMMM | 7.1 | Apr to | F | (%) (%) | |
| transform | Outpatient - % OPD Slot Utilisation (All slot types) | Chief Operating Officer | 90% | 83.6% | 83.3% | 86.5% | 87.0% | 86.7% | 88.0% | 87.6% | 13226 | 15099 | 87.4% | mann | | | Ę. | 0,50 | |
| | Outpatient Activity - Follow Up attendances (% v 2019/20) | Chief Operating Officer | v 2019/20 | 102% | 108% | 106% | 122% | 117% | 120% | 116% | 11824 | 10213 | 118% | www. | | | ~~ | (a ₀ /\)a | |
| Outpatient | Outpatient Activity - Follow Up attendances (volume v plan) | Chief Operating Officer | Plan | 139% | 132% | 124% | 92% | 115% | 115% | 90% | 11824 | 13184 | 105% | ~~\w\\\\\ | | | 2 | 0 ₀ /ho | |
| Outp | Outpatients Activity - Virtual Total (% of total OP activity) | Chief Operating Officer | 25% | 20.4% | 21.1% | 19.8% | 19.2% | 20.1% | 20.2% | 19.1% | 3306 | 17331 | 19.8% | M | 18 | Apr to | P | ~ | |
| Prevention long term conditions | Maternity - Smoking at Delivery | Chief Nursing Officer | | 8.1% | 11.9% | 8.8% | 6.3% | 11.2% | 5.3% | 10.1% | 14 | 139 | | Mynnymyny | | | ? | 9/90 | (A) B |
| conditions | | I | | 1 | | l | 1 | 1 | <u> </u> | | L | l | J L | 1 11 6 6 | | | | _ | . 🖵 |

| | Bed Occupancy - Adult General & Acute Wards | Chief Operating Officer | <92% | 99% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 100% | 319 | 319 | 100% | 94% | June | 3 | H. | |
|--------------|--|-------------------------|------------------|-------|--------|--------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|--------------|-------|---------------|------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| | Bed occupancy - Community Wards | Chief Operating Officer | <92% | 99% | 96% | 96% | 98% | 97% | 98% | 95% | 73 | 78 | 97% | | | ? | H | |
| | Mixed Sex Accommodation Breaches | Chief Nursing Officer | 0 | 28 | 24 | 65 | 74 | 54 | 99 | 84 | | | 153 | 4322 | Мау | 2 | (°) | \$ |
| | Patient ward moves emergency admissions (acute) | Chief Operating Officer | | 8% | 11% | 10% | 9% | 9% | 9% | 9% | 104 | 1158 | 9% WWW. | | | (F) | @/\$o | |
| | ALoS - General & Acute Adult Emergency Inpatients | Chief Operating Officer | 4.5 | 6.2 | 6.8 | 7.1 | 6.7 | 6.5 | 6.2 | 6.4 | 8488 | 1322 | 6.3 | 4.4 | :o Mar | 2 | 0/ho | |
| | ALoS – General & Acute Elective Inpatients | Chief Operating Officer | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 682 | 286 | 2.5 WMWWW | 3.2 | Apr to | ~~ | 0/No | |
| | Medically fit for discharge - Acute | Chief Operating Officer | 5% | 21.0% | 22.7% | 21.4% | 18.7% | 18.8% | 15.3% | 14.1% | 1277 | 7766 | W | 23.1% | Dec | ? | H. | ST |
| | Medically fit for discharge - Community | Chief Operating Officer | 10% | 43.6% | 50.1% | 51.6% | 50.1% | 46.2% | 42.6% | 47.4% | 1193 | 2515 | <i>N</i> √ | | | Æ | HA | A R |
| | Emergency readmissions within 30 days of discharge (G&A only) | Chief Medical Officer | 5% | | | | | 4.2% | 4.4% | | 142 | 3247 | 4.3% WMMMM | 7.6% | Mar to Feb | (F | H | |
| | HSMR - Rolling 12 months | Chief Medical Officer | <100 | 111.0 | 112.21 | 110.05 | | | | | 740 | 672 | mmm. | 100 | Apr to Mar | E | H | ST |
| | Mortality SHMI - Rolling 12 months | Chief Medical Officer | <100 | 101.7 | 102.0 | 100.3 | | | | | 1375 | 1370 | ~~~~ | 100 | Nov to Oct | E. | (L) | S T |
| | Never Events | Chief Nursing Officer | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | 1 | | | ~~ | (L) | ₹ |
| | MRSA Bacteraemia | Chief Nursing Officer | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | | | P | ٣ | |
| | MSSA Bacteraemia | Chief Nursing Officer | | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | 1 //w/// | | | ? | 0,/\pa | A R |
| | Number of external reportable >AD+1 clostridium difficule cases | Chief Nursing Officer | 44 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 6 | 6 | 5 | | | 17 AVWWWVV | | | ? | 0,/\0 | |
| | Number of falls with moderate harm and above | Chief Nursing Officer | 2022/23 (30) | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 2 | | | 7 AWWWWW | | | | | |
| y care | Pressure sores (Confirmed avoidable Grade 3,4) | Chief Nursing Officer | 0 | | | | | | | | | | · White | | | ? | 0,/3,0 | S T |
| qualit | Serious Incidents | Chief Nursing Officer | Actual | | | | | | | | | | Museum 0 | | | 2 | (₀ /\ ₀ 0) | ATR |
| high quality | VTE Risk Assessments | Chief Medical Officer | 95% | 88.0% | 87.4% | 89.2% | 89.3% | 89.2% | 87.4% | 87.8% | 4235 | 4821 | 88.1% | | | (F) | ₹ | |
| Safe, | WHO Checklist | Chief Medical Officer | 100% | 99.4% | | | 99.4% | | | 98.0% | | | | | | | | |
| | % of people who have a TIA who are scanned and treated within 24 hours | Chief Medical Officer | 60% | 48.1% | 53.5% | 66.7% | 63.0% | 64.4% | 50.9% | 63.2% | 24 | 48 | 58.7% MMMM/W | | | 2 | @/\$p0 | ₹ |
| | Stroke -% of patients meeting WVT thrombolysis pathway criteria receiving thrombolysis within 60 mins of entry (door to needle time) | Chief Medical Officer | 90% | 0.0% | 66.7% | 60.0% | 33.3% | 0.0% | 66.7% | 20.0% | 1 | 5 | 33.3% M | | | ? | 0,/\0 | ST |
| | Stroke Indicator 80% patients = 90% stroke ward | Chief Medical Officer | 80% | 90.6% | 80.0% | 78.0% | 83.1% | 77.8% | 71.1% | 76.5% | 26 | 34 | 74.8% MYNWMM | | | ? | 0 ₀ /\p0 | AR |
| | Cleaning Standards: Acute (Very High Risk) | Chief Nursing Officer | 98% | | | Ir | n developme | nt | | | 0 | 0 | | | | | | ST |
| | Cleaning Standards: Community (Very High Risk) | Chief Nursing Officer | 98% | | | Ir | developme | nt | | | 0 | 0 | | | | | | A R |
| | Number of complaints | Chief Nursing Officer | 2022/23 (253) | 24 | 27 | 29 | 38 | 45 | 32 | 32 | | | 109 | | | 2 | 0 ₀ /\u00e40 | |
| | Number of complaints referred to Ombudsman | Chief Nursing Officer | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 1 | | | ~~ | 0,00 | AR |
| | Complaints resolved within policy timeframe | Chief Nursing Officer | 90% | 17.6% | 34.6% | 37.9% | 35.3% | 44.8% | 39.4% | 51.7% | 15 | 29 | 45.3% MyWM | | | ? | 0 ₀ /\$ ₀ 0 | |

| Friends and Family Test - Response Rate (Community) | Chief Nursing Officer | 30% | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Friends and Family Test Score: A&E% Recommended/Experience by Patients | Chief Nursing Officer | 95% | 73% | 77% | 76% | 81% | 81% | 81% | 79% |
| Friends and Family Test Score: Acute % Recommended/Experience by Patients | Chief Nursing Officer | 95% | 82% | 86% | 82% | 89% | 86% | 83% | 85% |
| Friends and Family Test Score: Community % Recommended/Experience by Patients | Chief Nursing Officer | 95% | | | | | | | |
| Friends and Family Test Score: Maternity % Recommended/Experience by Patients | Chief Nursing Officer | 95% | 87% | 97% | 93% | 91% | 97% | 86% | 97% |
| Friends and Family Test: Response rate (A&E) | Chief Nursing Officer | 25% | 19% | 21% | 21% | 20% | 19% | 19% | 20% |
| Friends and Family Test: Response rate (Acute inpatients) | Chief Nursing Officer | 30% | 15% | 18% | 16% | 17% | 18% | 16% | 18% |
| Friends and Family Test: Response rate (Maternity) | Chief Nursing Officer | 30% | 31% | 23% | 23% | 16% | 28% | 25% | 24% |

| 4 | 5023 | 0.0% | Vr. | | | ? | (ona ₁₀) | |
|-----|------|-------|--------|-----|-------|----|-------------------------------------|----|
| | | | ~ - | 79% | | | | |
| 164 | 194 | 84.4% | - Ww | 94% | | 2 | (a ₂ /b ₂₀) | |
| 4 | 4 | 0.0% | | 94% | April | ? | 0 ₀ /h ₀ 0 | ST |
| | | 93.0% | W W | 92% | | ~~ | 0,/ho) | AR |
| | | ر | | | | | | |
| 194 | 1101 | 17.3% | h | | | Ę. | € | |
| 29 | 120 | 25.7% | r umsh | | | 2 | 0 ₀ /\u00e3 ₀ | |

| Peopl | e | Responsible Director | Standard | Dec-23 | Jan-24 | Feb-24 | Mar-24 | Apr-24 | May-24 | Jun-24 |
|--------|--|-------------------------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | Agency (agency spend as a % of total pay bill) | Chief People Officer | 6.4% | 6.1% | 7.9% | 8.1% | 6.0% | 5.5% | 6.3% | 5.5% |
| eldoed | Appraisals | Chief People Officer | 85% | 72.7% | 70.6% | 71.8% | 70.8% | 75.9% | 79.2% | |
| a l | Mandatory Training | Chief People Officer | 85% | 89.0% | 88.8% | 88.8% | 88.4% | 89.2% | 89.8% | |
| g afte | Overall Sickness | Chief People Officer | 3.5% | 5.6% | 6.0% | 5.7% | 4.0% | 4.7% | 4.6% | 4.8% |
| ooking | Staff Turnover Rate (Rolling 12 months) | Chief People Officer | 10% | 10.3% | 10.1% | 10.1% | 10.4% | 9.0% | 9.2% | 9.4% |
| | Vacancy Rate | Chief People Officer | 5% | 3.7% | 3.8% | 3.9% | 3.9% | 3.6% | 5.5% | 5.7% |

| Latest | Month | | | Latest Available | e Monthly Po | sition | | | |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|--|------------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|--------------------|---------|
| Numerator | Denominator | Year to Date | Trend - Apr 2019 to date | WVT Latest month v benchmark | National Regiona | | Pass/ Fail | Trend Variation | DQ Mark |
| | | 6% | my my my | | | | ~ | 9/20 | |
| 2544 | 3214 | 78% | mww. | | 76% | 2021/22 | E. | ~ | S T |
| 35281 | 39305 | 90% | Mary | | 88% | 202 | (P) | ~ | S T |
| 5171 | 107394 | 5% | Mhhh | | 6% | Jan | (F) | @/\n | S T |
| 326 | 3487 | 9% | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ | | | | (F) | 0 ₀ /ho | S T |
| 215 | 3798 | 5% | | | | | (F) | ** | A B |

| Finan | ce and Use of Resources | Responsible Director | Standard | Dec-23 | Jan-24 | Feb-24 | Mar-24 | Apr-24 | May-24 | Jun-24 |
|---------|--|-------------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| | I&E - Surplus/(Deficit) (£k) | Chief Finance Officer | ≥0 | -£2,906 | -£2,430 | £9,902 | -£9,316 | -£3,387 | -£3,387 | -£3,387 |
| | I&E - Margin (%) | Chief Finance Officer | ≥0% | -11.0% | -7.0% | 24.5% | -22.1% | -1.2% | -10.1% | -12.3% |
| | I&E - Variance from plan (£k) | Chief Finance Officer | ≥0 | -£208 | -£3,427 | -£3,019 | -£13,529 | -£410 | -£469 | -£524 |
| | I&E - Variance from Plan (%) | Chief Finance Officer | ≥0% | -0.8% | -9.8% | -7.5% | -32.2% | 13.0% | 12.0% | |
| a | CPIP - Variance from plan (£k) | Chief Finance Officer | ≥0 | -£841 | -£708 | -£830 | £906 | -£370 | -£409 | -£566 |
| Finance | Agency - expenditure (£k) | Chief Finance Officer | N/A | £1,087 | £1,482 | £1,596 | £1,127 | £1,069 | £1,027 | £1,048 |
| | Agency - expenditure as % of total pay | Chief Finance Officer | N/A | 6.1% | 8.1% | 8.5% | 6.0% | 5.9% | 5.8% | 5.8% |
| | Capital - Variance to plan (£k) | Chief Finance Officer | ≥0 | £520 | -£2,959 | -£689 | -£1,572 | -£14 | £178 | -£522 |
| | Cash - Balance at end of month (£m) | Chief Finance Officer | As Per Plan | £24 | £23 | £23 | £19 | £22 | £30 | £23 |
| | BPPC - Invoices paid <30 days (% value £k) | Chief Finance Officer | ≥95% | 56.2% | 78.6% | 95.8% | 101.1% | 99.4% | 99.8% | 98.9% |
| | BPPC - Invoices paid <30 days (% volume) | Chief Finance Officer | ≥95% | 43.1% | 95.9% | 96.3% | 97.6% | 98.7% | 99.0% | 99.0% |

| Latest | Month | | | Latest Availabl | e Monthly Position | | | |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------|
| Numerator | Denominator | Year to Date | Trend - Apr 2019 to date | WVT Latest month v benchmark | National or Regional | Pass/ Fail | Trend Variation | DQ Mark |
| | | -£10,161 | <i>^</i> | | | | | |
| -£3,387 | £27,574 | | $\sim\sim$ | | | | | |
| | | -£1,403 | $\overline{}$ | | | | | |
| -£383 | -£3,181 | 12.5% | My | | | | | |
| | | -£1,345 | ~~~\ | | | | | _ |
| | | £3,144 | $\mathcal{M}^{\mathcal{M}}$ | | | | | (S) T |
| £1,048 | £18,127 | 5.8% | | | | | | |
| | | -£359 | ~~~~ | | | | | |
| | | £25 | | | | | | |
| £51,632 | £52,228 | 98.9% | ~~~ \ | | | | | |
| £15,071 | £15,225 | 99.0% | ~~ \ | | | | | |









| Report to | Foundation | Group Boards Agenda Item 6.2 | | | | | |
|--|------------|---|---|----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Date of Meeting | 7 August 2 | August 2024 | | | | | |
| Title of Report | | Group Finance Update incl | uding Productivi | ity | | | |
| Status of report: (Consideration, po statement, information, discus | | For information | | | | | |
| Author: | | Vicky Gunewardena, Head Warwickshire University NH Ravi Basi, Deputy Chief Fir | HS Foundation <mark></mark> | Trust (SWFT) and | | | |
| Lead Executive Dia | ector: | Kim Li, Chief Finance Office Finance Officer George Elio Katie Osmond, Chief Finan (WVT) and Neil Cook, Chie Acute Hospitals NHS Trust | ot Hospital NHS ce Officer Wye f Finance Office | Trust (GEH), Valley NHS Trust | | | |
| 1. Purpose of the F | Report | To provide the Foundation Group Boards with an update on Group finances and productivity. | | | | | |
| 2. Recommendation | ons | The Foundation Group Boards are asked to note the following points: Group financial position against NHS England plan, progress in identification of Cost and Productivity Improvement Programmes (CPIPs) (90%) reduction in agency spend and progress towards NHS England targets Elective Recovery Fund position, and Productivity changes since pre Covid-19 and development of national and local productivity indicators. | | | | | |
| 3. Executive Assur | rance | Across the NHS the financial position is very challenged requiring all organisations to plan for ambitious levels of cost reduction and productivity improvements. The key challenges impacting the financial position to date are emergency pressures and the delivery of ambitious CPIP targets. There is good progress on planning and delivery against the CPIP targets but there remains some risk to delivery. Work is progressing on use of productivity indicators across the Group and opportunities for sharing learning. | | | | | |

46/147 1/14



Group Finance Update including Productivity

Content

- Month 3 financial position
- Cost & Productivity Improvement plans
- Agency & Temporary Staffing Analysis
- Elective Recovery Fund (ERF) performance
- Model Health System Productivity metrics
- Internal Productivity metric development
- National Cost Collection









Year to Date (YTD) Month 3 2024/25 (June 2024) Financial Position

YTD Plan is measured against the adjusted NHS England Plan for 2024/25

| | | SWFT | | | GEH | | | WYE | | | WAHT | |
|--|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| Income & Expenditure M3 YTD | Plan | Actuals | Variance | Plan | Actuals | Variance | Plan | Actuals | Variance | Plan | Actuals | Variance |
| | £000s | £000s | £000s | £000s | £000s | £000s | £000s | £000s | £000s | £000s | £000s | £000s |
| Patient Income | 100,025 | 102,633 | 2,608 | 58,165 | 58,758 | 593 | 75,920 | 76,650 | 730 | 163,065 | 165,753 | 2,689 |
| Non Patient Income | 11,168 | 11,349 | 181 | 3,595 | 3,715 | 121 | 5,893 | 6,072 | 179 | 7,958 | 7,873 | (85) |
| Total Income | 111,193 | 113,982 | 2,789 | 61,759 | 62,473 | 714 | 81,813 | 82,722 | 909 | 171,023 | 173,626 | 2,603 |
| Substantive Pay | (63,972) | (66,410) | (2,438) | (43,035) | (37,088) | 5,947 | (45,331) | (47,038) | (1,707) | (91,164) | (92,084) | (920) |
| Bank Pay | (7,442) | (7,969) | (527) | (2,403) | (6,435) | (4,032) | (4,911) | (4,263) | 648 | (10,866) | (10,904) | (38) |
| Agency Pay | (1,666) | (1,809) | (143) | (0) | (1,556) | (1,556) | (3,222) | (3,137) | 85 | (10,591) | (9,557) | 1,034 |
| Pay Subtotal | (73,080) | (76,188) | (3,108) | (45,438) | (45,079) | 359 | (53,464) | (54,438) | (974) | (112,621) | (112,545) | 7 6 |
| Non Pay | (38,604) | (38,603) | 1 | (19,519) | (21,045) | (1,526) | (27,754) | (29,114) | (1,360) | (69,091) | (72,150) | (3,059) |
| Total Expenditure | (111,684) | (114,791) | (3,107) | (64,957) | (66,124) | (1,167) | (81,218) | (83,552) | (2,334) | (181,712) | (184,695) | (2,983) |
| Operating Surplus/Deficit | (491) | (809) | (318) | (3,198) | (3,651) | (453) | 595 | (830) | (1,425) | (10,690) | (11,069) | (379) |
| Finance Costs plus other gains/losses incl | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| disposal of assets and share of profit of | | | | (383) | (166) | | | | | | | |
| associates/joint ventures | (857) | (755) | 102 | | | 217 | (4,577) | (4,504) | 73 | (3,791) | (3,830) | (39) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (1,348) | (1,564) | (216) | (3,581) | (3,818) | (237) | (3,983) | (5,335) | (1,352) | (14,481) | (14,899) | (418) |
| Adjust for impacts of impairments, donated | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| assets/ grants and PFI costs | (1,732) | (1,845) | (113) | 39 | 36 | (3) | (4,775) | (4,827) | (52) | (2,773) | (2,855) | (82) |
| Adjusted Financial Performance | (3,080) | (3,409) | (329) | (3,542) | (3,782) | (240) | (8,758) | (10,162) | (1,404) | (17,254) | (17,754) | (500) |









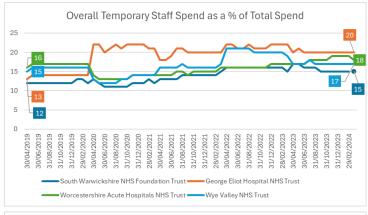
Cost and Productivity Improvement Plans (CPIP)

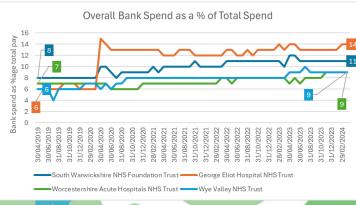
The Group CPIP target amounts to over £104m, of which c. 90% has been identified and 11% delivered year to date. Trusts are in the process of quantifying further schemes being developed.

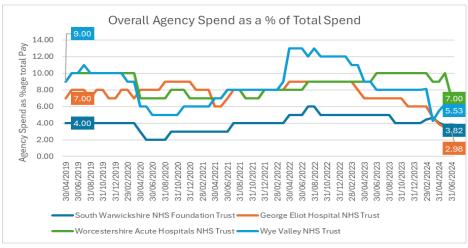
In addition to the budget reduction schemes shown here, Trusts are developing cost reduction and productivity schemes. These do not allow budgets to be removed but are necessary to enable the overall Financial Target to be met.



Temporary Staffing as % total pay 2019/20 onwards







Temporary staffing spend as a % of total pay had increased for all Group Trusts up to 31 March 2024. Most of this is in bank spend. All Trusts have reduced agency spend following significant rises during 2022 and over Winter. Not only is GEH now below the agency ceiling target, but it has also reduced overall temporary staffing spend. Includes medical agency through direct engagement contracts.

Worcestershire Acute:

- May 2024 included retrospective shifts
- June 2024 decrease demand due to closure of excess capacity









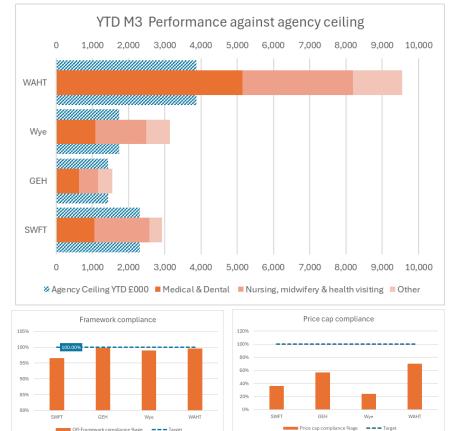
Agency -Year to Date June 2024 (Month 3 2024/25)

Agency spend incurs a premium for agency commission as well as being at higher rate than internal temporary resource through staff banks or substantive staff.

NHS England (NHSE) has set providers targets to limit and control agency usage:

- Maximum agency spend of 3.2% total pay
- Agency must be procured through an approved Framework
- Maximum price caps for individual shifts

| - Maximum p | nice caps for individual stills | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | SWFT | GEH | Wye | WAHT |
| Agency Ceiling YTD £ | 2000 | 2,305 | 1,443 | 1,743 | 3,870 |
| Agency Spend YTD | Medical & Dental Nursing, midwifery & health | 1,060 | 628 | 1,091 | 5,146 |
| £000 | visiting | 1,510 | 526 | 1,392 | 3,043 |
| | Other (including Clinical Support, scientific, therapeutic & technical, | | | | |
| | admin & estates) | 354 | 402 | 654 | 1,368 |
| Total | | 2,925 | 1,556 | 3,137 | 9,557 |
| YTD Agency Spend a Target 3.2% | 3.9% | 3.5% | 5.76% | 7.9% | |
| Off-Framework com | 96.6%* | 99.8% | 99% | 99.6% | |
| Price cap complianc | e in month % | 36.3% | 56.9% | 24% | 70.0% |













Elective Recovery Fund

| Trust | |
|-----------------------------------|----------|
| | |
| South Warwickshire University NHS | S FT |
| George Eliot Hospital NHS Trust | |
| Wye Valley NHS Trust | |
| Worcestershire Acute Hospitals NI | IS Trust |
| | |

| Trust National Target 2024/25 | Internal Planning Target 2024/25 | 2023/24 Performance | | Apr-24 | May-24 |
|--|---|------------------------|---|--------|--------|
| 105.3% | 112.0% | 113.3% | | 119.7% | 120.2% |
| 103.6% | 130.0% | 113.2% | | 120.0% | 130.0% |
| 105.9% | 117.5% | 115.1% | | 128.0% | 121.0% |
| 104.3% | 120.8% | 108.0% | 1 | 113.2% | 113.0% |

| rD | Largest ICB Commissioner | Proportion of national Target |
|-----|--|-------------------------------|
| .8% | NHS Coventry and Warwickshire ICB | 92.8 |
| .6% | NHS Coventry and Warwickshire ICB | 85.2 |
| .0% | NHS Herefordshire and Worcestershire ICB | 92.6 |
| .6% | NHS Herefordshire and Worcestershire ICB | 87.0 |

ERF Performance measured against the 2019/20 Value weighted activity.

Each Trust's performance cannot be readily compared against others as each Trust had different factors affecting its baseline year and baseline months – E.G Vanguards or other lost capacity. In month performance is monitored against the 19/20 baseline year Working Day adjusted target Performance can be driven through additional capacity purchases or increased productivity within existing capacity

National targets were set in 2023/24 pre- industrial action – in 2024/25 these original targets have been reinstated NHSE have not shared their monthly profile 2024/25 therefore Apr24-Jun24 performance has been assessed against 2023/24 phasing Internal Targets have been reassessed to include NHSE adjustment for movement in working days During Planning Providers may have built in stretch targets to deliver in excess of these targets to optimise productivity.

In financial terms Wye Valley NHS Trust is ahead of plan at June 2024 as activity was not expected to step up until July 2024 with the opening of the elective surgical hub.

Jun-24

136.0%



Model Health System Implied Productivity Changes

The Model Health System introduced the concepts of a *Weighted Activity Unit* (WAU) — a measure to allow clinical output to be compared across Trusts and points of delivery by using relative expected cost from the national cost collection. This is used to determine productivity growth and changes in cost per WAU. A positive *implied productivity growth* is good, whereas reductions in *cost per WAU* are good. **Caution needed in interpreting these indicators as certain activity is excluded but all costs and workforce included; however, is a good overall indicator of productivity change.**

| | Implied Productivity Growth (year-to-date compared to 2019/20) | Implied Workforce Productivity Growth (year-to-date compared to 2019/20) | In-month Change in Cost per WAU (Feb 24 vs Feb 23) | YTD Change in Cost per WAU (YTD Feb 24 vs YTD Feb 23) |
|---------------|--|--|---|---|
| SWFT | +3% | +6% | +9% | -1% |
| GEH | +5% | -8% | -11% | -13% |
| Wye | -13% | -12% | -15% | -7% |
| Worcs Acute | -19% | -18% | +2% | +1% |
| Provider mean | -14% | -14% | -6% | -2% |

- The NHS as a whole has had a productivity reduction compared with pre-Covid-19 of c.14%. SWFT, GEH and WVT have had a better productivity change than the NHS as a whole, with SWFT and GEH having a positive overall productivity growth. Looking at workforce productivity; only SWFT has implied workforce productivity growth.
- However, compared to the prior year, SWFT and WAHT have either increased cost per WAU or decreased less than the provider mean. GEH and WVT have reduced cost per WAU more than the mean.

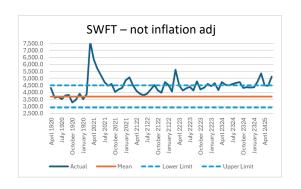


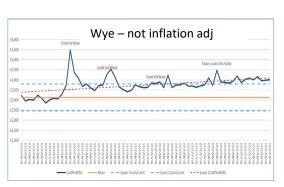
Internal Productivity Measures – Cost per WAU 2019/20 - June 2024/25

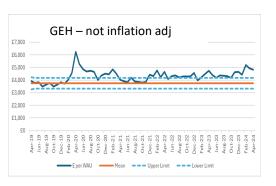
Group Trusts have developed internal productivity metrics "Cost per WAU" and "WAUs per Whole Time Equivalent (WTE)" to understand how clinical productivity has changed over time. These are created locally and differ from the Model Health System Cost per WAU, which is calculated from a full costing methodology with consistent costing standards that are not possible to reproduce on a monthly reporting method. Therefore, the charts should be used to understand trends, rather than compare absolute values across Trusts.

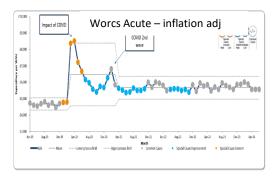
These summary charts show trends in Cost per WAU since 2019/20. All Trusts show an increased Cost per WAU, over and above inflation, implying a productivity deterioration.

Internally, other similar trend charts are used to review productivity changes, for example, SWFT produces monthly specialty level productivity charts, showing how clinical, workforce and non-pay productivity have changed over time, highlighting key productivity drivers such as pay vs clinical output per WTE, or impact of non-pay e.g. drugs or devices.

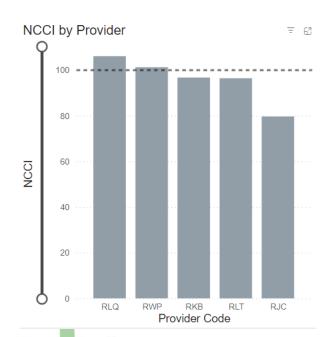








National Cost Collection Index (NCCI) 2022/23 – published July 2023



| Trusts | NCCI (MFF Adj) |
|-------------------|----------------|
| SWFT (RJC) | 80 |
| UHCW (RKB) | 97 |
| GEH (RLT) | 96 |
| Wye (RLQ) | 106 |
| Worcs Acute (RWP) | 101 |
| National Average | 100 |

The National Cost Collection compares NHS providers' cost of carrying out patient care activity and publishes an index that measures relative cost of patient care activity, adjusted for case-mix. SWFT's NCCI of 80 remains well below the National Average of 100. GEH's NCCI is also below 100 but Wye & WAHT both above 100. Wye's cost is impacted by rurality (high breadth of services required for small population) which drives a structural deficit and the higher cost index.

2023/24 NCC Submission

The 2023/24 NCC has been recently submitted. Alongside existing use of our costing intelligence and service line reporting, there is an opportunity to deep dive into elements to identify financial improvement opportunities and to learn from best practice across Group.

For example:

Theatres cost per minute: Theatres utilisation is a high priority for productivity improvement. We have started to benchmark pay costs per minute in theatres. We are working through the calculation methodology to ensure consistency across the Group. Initial indications show there may be an opportunity to learn from each other through understanding the drivers of variation in unit costs across the four organisations. The Chief Operating Officers (COOs) are engaged in this piece of work.

| Activity Type | Currency | SWFT | GEH | WVT | WAHT |
|----------------|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| Theatres costs | per theatre minute - pay cost | £14.18 | £17.38 | £16.66 | £9.20 |

Costing intelligence can signpost to opportunities to increase productivity, utilisation of capacity and to tackle premium cost such as a high reliance on temporary staffing.



Summary

- Across the NHS the financial position is very challenged requiring all organisations to plan for ambitious levels of cost reduction and productivity improvements.
- The key challenges impacting the financial position to date are emergency pressures and the delivery of ambitious CPIP targets.
- There is good progress on planning and delivery against the CPIP targets but there remains some risk to delivery as we do not yet have plans to deliver our full CPIP targets.
- There have been improvements in ERF performance but only SWFT are exceeding their ERF target at the end of the first quarter, but it is worth noting that each organisation will have phased their target differently.
- Costs have increased across the Group ahead of inflation which is also reflected nationally. However, there are significant differences in the impact on productivity between the four organisations with different metrics telling different stories.
- Works is progressing on understanding the differences and using this as an opportunity to focus our attention on a few areas so we can identify good practice and share learning.





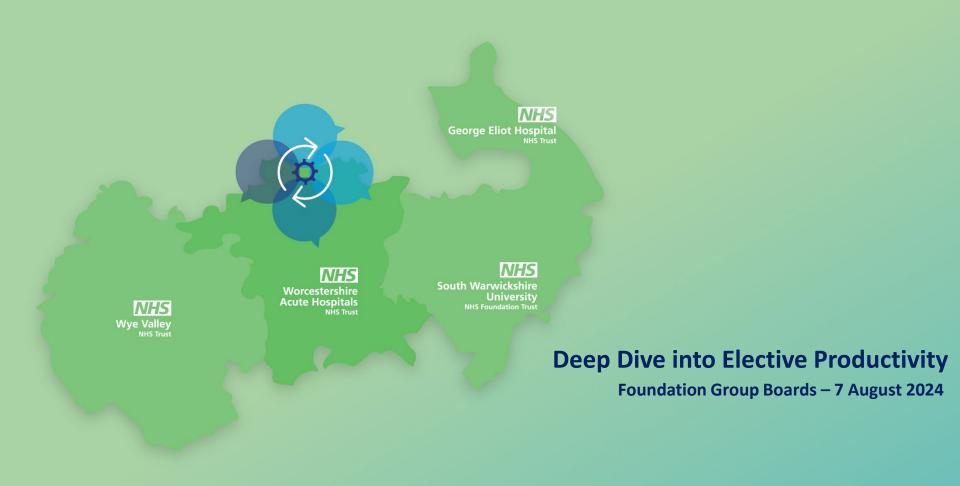






| Report to | Foundation | Group Boards | Agenda Item | 6.3 | | | |
|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Date of Meeting | 7 August 2 | 024 | | | | | |
| Title of Report | | Deep Dive into Elective Pro | oductivity | | | | |
| Status of report: (Consideration, po statement, information, discus | | For information and discuss | sion. | | | | |
| Author: | , | Harkamal Heran, Chief Ope Warwickshire University NH Andrew Parker, Chief Oper Trust (WVT), Robin Snead, George Eliot Hospital NHS Helen Lancaster, Chief Ope Acute Hospitals NHS Trust | HS Foundation Tating Officer of Notice of Noti | rust (SWFT), Wye Valley NHS g Officer of nd | | | |
| Lead Executive Dir | rector: | Harkamal Heran, Chief Operating Officer of SWFT, Andrew Parker, Chief Operating Officer of WVT, Robin Snead, Chief Operating Officer of GEH, and Helen Lancaster, Chief Operating Officer of WAHT. | | | | | |
| 1. Purpose of the F | Report | To provide the Foundation Group Boards with a current update of the position faced across the Foundation Group in the delivery of the Elective Recovery plan. It is recognised that all Trusts across the Foundation Group have experienced issues, drivers and introduced improvement opportunities with focused plans. The report also shows data graphs pulled by the Group Analyst relating to Theatre and Outpatient activity: capped theatre utilisation, cases per list, clinical utilisation, Patient Initiated Follow Up (PIFU) and Did Not Attend (DNA) rates. The Group has identified next-step deep-dive opportunities. | | | | | |
| 2. Recommendation | ons | The Foundation Group Boards are asked to receive and note this report. | | | | | |
| 3. Executive Assur | rance | Oversight of this work will be provided by the Chief Operating Officers (COOs) in the Foundation Group with regular feedback to future Board meetings. | | | | | |

1/16 60/147



Introduction

Creating a clear separation between urgent and elective pathways has several benefits and an effective way to ensure cancer and other clinically urgent surgeries continue. The elective recovery plan sets ambitious timelines to bring down long waits for elective care. The plan covers key areas:

- Increasing capacity and efficiency productivity.
- Clinical prioritisation and reduction of the waiting lists.
- Increased use of Patient initiated follow ups.
- Transforming the way we provide elective care.
- Better information and support to patients for self-care.

As a Foundation Group, we are making progress.

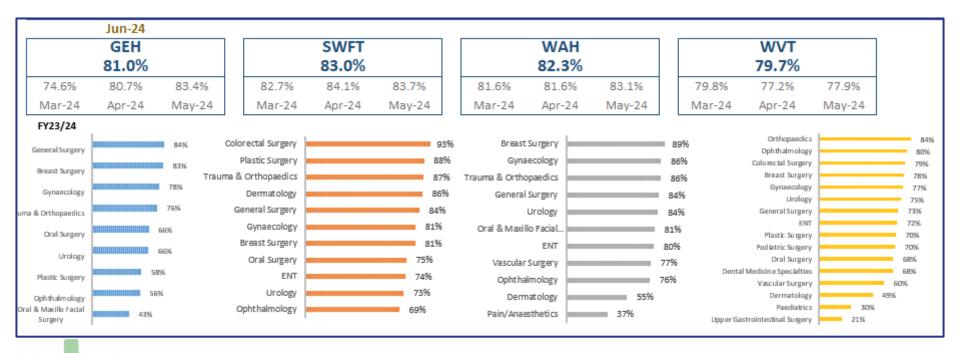








Capped Theatre Utilisation







George Eliot Hospital

South Warwickshire University NHS Foundation Trust

Capped Theatre Utilisation

GEH

 Now we have improved our reporting on theatres, we are using this data to support the High Volume, Low Complexity (HVLC) metrics. This is focusing on volume of cases through Orthopaedics and General Surgery, and now onto day case rates in Urology and General Surgery.

SWFT

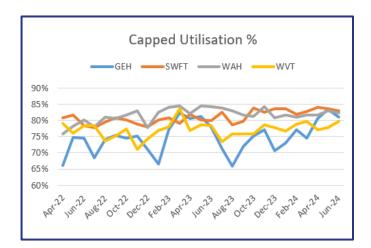
We have re-launched our Theatre Transformation Group to review and improve theatre productivity.
 Ear, Nose and Throat (ENT) and Ophthalmology being our focus.

WAHT

- · Trust data includes treatment rooms, resulting in lower utilisation
- Restarted booking Kidderminster Hospital and Treatment Centre (KTC) lists to 110% to improve utilisation
- · Rolling out stand-by patients to more specialities and lists
- Developing larger pool of patients who have had pre-op to support cancellations
- Reinstated paediatric 8642 to improve utilisation
- Applied for KTC Adult and Paediatric Elective Hub Accreditation

WVT

- Gradual improvement since March 2024 to 79.8% last month
- Elective Surgical Hub gone live on 8 July 2024
- Focus on increasing number of cases per list in Ophthalmology
- ENT have moved to higher volume all day's lists now up to 8 patients on an all-day list
- Increased joints per list in Orthopaedics
- · Improved scheduling with support of Foundation Group peer review and learning



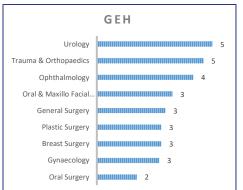


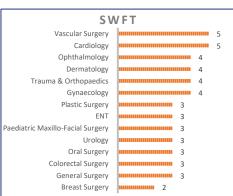






Average number of cases per list 2023-24 (surgical specialities, treatment rooms excluded)



















Average number of cases per list 2023-24 (surgical specialities, treatment rooms excluded)

GEH

Focus has been on Trauma and Orthopaedics (T&O), General Surgery and Gynaecology to ensure number of patients on the list aligns to HVLC recommendations, further focus is required on Oral Surgery especially around cancellations on the day leading to low activity on the day.

SWFT

We have a project group set up to review the number of cataracts per lists. We have a plan to run a Plan, Do, Study, Act (PDSA) for high volume low complexity lists at Stratford Hospital which we are hopeful will improve our throughput. We are about to commence the same approach for ENT but have already identified an administrative process that it recording day case as overnight stays, specifically paediatric surgery.

WAHT

More HVLC procedures are moving from theatres to treatment rooms, or outpatient settings. This is contributing to the reduction in number of cases/lists across the sites – the procedures remaining in theatres are the more complex procedures. The Trust case mix may differ from others in the Group.

The Theatres Programme Workstream 2.5 sessions/6 day working, will support the cases/list metric: there are some lists where there is not currently theatre time for an additional case. We are trying to move away from adding list fillers (e.g. joint injections, simple skin procedures) to General Anaesthetics (GA) theatre lists to improve utilisation. By extending these lists to an additional evening session, additional cases will be able to be added.

WVT

We are averaging around 3.0-3.2 per list. New Day Surgery Unit opened in July 2024 to support high volumes. First couple of weeks have seen overall average number of cases per list increase to 3.4. We are focusing on improving theatre scheduling:

- · Revising scheduling meeting
- Monitoring 6-4-2 compliance and driving adherence to this
- Improvement in percentage of lists assigned at 5 weeks: May 30% with no surgeon assigned, July 8% of lists with no surgeon assigned at 5 weeks
- Improvement in percentage of lists locked at 2 weeks: May 60% of lists booked at 2 weeks, rising to 79% July



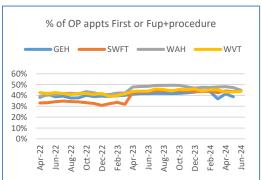


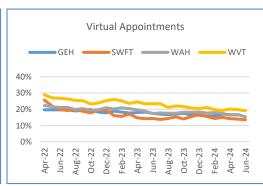


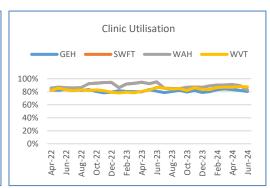


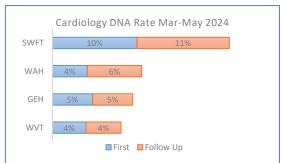


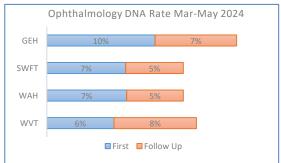
Additional data (Outpatient Productivity)

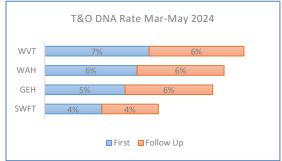














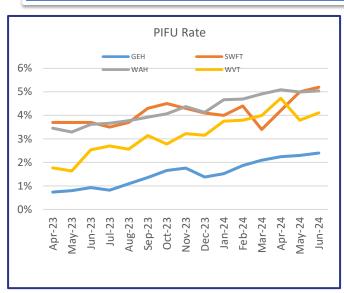






South Warwickshire University NHS Foundation Trust

Patient Initiated Follow Up (PIFU)



Challenges:

GEH:

- Buy-in from clinical teams to implement Patient Initiated Follow Up (PIFU).
- Different reports from informatics provide different numbers so challenging to target areas.

WAHT:

- Buy-in from some clinical teams

WVT

MAXIMs (Patient Administration System) does not currently lend itself to managing PIFU pathway and some specialities reluctant to use it

SWFT:

Understanding that not all follow ups are PIFU suitable, we require clinical support to see further improvements.
 Programme is being supported by OPMU.

Opportunities:

GEH:

- Exploring digital PIFU with Accurx and ongoing support form Deputy Chief Medical officer

SWFT:

- Exploring PIFU2* platform through Consultant Connect

WAHT:

- Ongoing promotion and focus on the opportunities recommended by Getting it Right First Time (GiRFT) have supported this improving trend.

WVT

- Some high-volume specialties will commence recording PIFU outcomes in the Autum



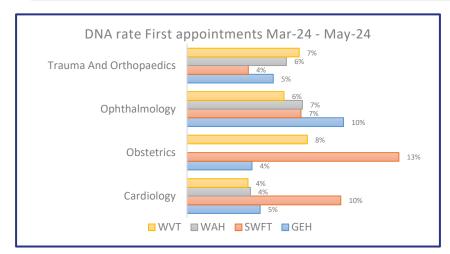


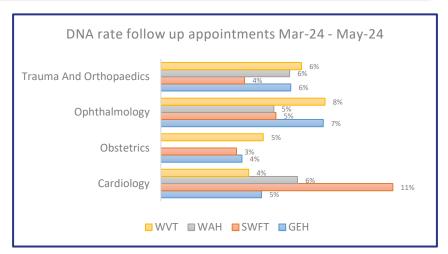


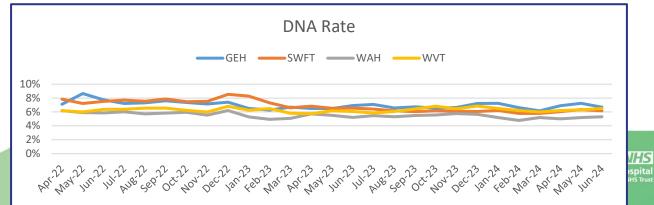




DNA Rate







South Warwickshire University NHS Foundation Trust

DNA Rate

<u>GEH</u> Increasing the use of Accurx, but this is a challenge in terms of the admin time to review and increasing volunteer calls to other specialties.

<u>WAHT</u> – Has the lowest Trust Did Not Attend (DNA) rate of the four Trusts. This is driven by a two-way text messaging reminders and active phone calls for some patients, who meet pre-defined criteria as 'potential DNAs'. The Trust is undertaking a full DNA audit, with over 2000 patients who did not attend being contacted. The outcome of the audit will drive further improvement actions to support patient attendance and clinic utilisation. Specific focus on paediatric DNA and those patients who regularly DNA appointments.

<u>WVT</u> DNA rate has stubbornly stayed at around 6.5% for a number of months now despite targeted action on certain clinics. There are improvements being progressed including immediately discharging patients who DNA whilst giving them the option to rebook themselves and ensuring all DNA patients are phoned during clinic time. The timing of text reminders has been changed to reflect best practice at 4 and 14 days for routine appointments. The Trust will also pursue the WAHT policy of phoning patients meeting the criteria for most likely to DNA.

<u>SWFT</u> – We are rolling our NETCALL validation, so we expect some improvements. We also have a programme running with Deep Medical and our Volunteers that on initial review of the data has improved the DNA rate in the pilot specialities.











GEH

Issues

- Challenges are around accuracy of reporting and useable data.
- ENT capacity at GEH and the impact that this is having on SWFT theatres.
- Opthalmology service is in the early stages of re-forming.
- · Lack of capacity in specialist areas for issues identified at pre-assessment clinics
- Agency consultant provision support Oral surgery due to University Hospitals Coventry and Warwickshire NHS Trust (UHCW) not being able to recruit into a role supporting the Service Level Agreement (SLA) with GEH.
- Theatre planning tool under development, currently it is a manual exercise and not live.
- Recruitment into specialties that have moved into Community Diagnostic Centre (CDC) areas to allow for back fill into vacated space.
- Staffing challenges in outpatients

Drivers of these issues:

- Lack of flexibility in consultant job plans to back fill into theatre sessions
- Compliance of patients on pathways, e.g. high DNA rates and adherence to preoperative preparation regimes (smoking cessation, medications etc)
- Delays of recruitment into specialist roles such as ophthalmology
- · Increase cancer referrals

Improvements

- Improvement in coding/reporting and scheduling for theatres.
- Routinely 4 x joints on arthroplasty lists
- Increase in volume of cases per lists in urology and general surgery
- · Our 65/52 weeks are reducing
- Providing mutual aid for the system









SWFT

Issues

- Orthodontic long waits are reducing but remains an issue for the Trust
- ENT remains a concern with a rising waiting list and clearance of long waits has slowed.
- Acute surgical admission numbers have risen by 30% in last 12 months, and although this has not impacted on the ring fencing of
 elective beds there is added pressure on the workforce who are more reluctant to undertake additional work to support elective
 recovery.
- Cataract numbers are below GiRFT expectations, bringing the team along with the process to improve productivity is a long journey.

Drivers

- Increased referrals for cancer (27%) and routine (10%) is placing pressure on all elective services.
- Capacity. particularly recruitment into specialist roles, is struggling to meet the rapid rise in demand.

Improvements

- We have improved and maintained all our theatre metrics for utilisation and productivity, we remain top quartile.
- Our endoscopy unit continues to see +95% utilisation placing in the top quartile nationally
- Our waiting list backlog is reducing, and we hope to meet the 65-week clearance by 30 September 2024
- Orthodontic backlog remains but this has reduced significantly, and we expect to see clearance of all 78 week waits and a reduction of 65 week waits by the end of quarter 3.
- PIFU has reached over 5%











WAHT

Issues

- Pre-op capacity and existing backlog resulting in pre-ops close to 'To Come In' (TCI) and contributing to late cancellations.
- Lack of visibility for specialties regarding outpatient physical space that could be used to run additional clinics.
- Improved levels but continuing reliance of reinvestment of Elective Recovery Fund (ERF) monies to meet performance targets and reduce waiting lists.
- large volume of patients on follow up waiting lists, requiring three-stage validation (technical, administrative and clinical)
- · Management of patient on active monitoring

Drivers

- Inpatient and Day Case Lack of pre-screening and limited capacity within pre-op, resulting in increased demand which limits ability to book timely pre-ops to allow patients to be optimised.
- Inpatient and Day Case Proportion of patient-attributable and hospital-attributable cancellations. Audit underway and action plan in development to support improvements.
- Inpatient, Day Case and Outpatient Services and case mix across the sites is not enabling the most efficient throughput of services.
- Focus on optimising elective recovery programme to reduce waiting lists and maximise revenue opportunities

Improvements

- Theatres Programme with workstreams covering: Elective Hub Accreditation; 2.5 sessions/6 day working; Anaesthesia and Perioperative Medicine (APOM); Equipment; Productivity; and Right Procedure, Right Place
- Outpatient Programme covering Further Faster, and the development and roll-out of the Trust Outpatient Room Booking System, OCTOPUS, which exposes cancelled outpatient clinics and unutilised physical space.









WVT

Issues

- Ability to meet 65- and 52-week targets whilst at the same time reducing reliance on premium cost activity namely Waiting List Initiatives (WLIs); insourcing and outsourcing to the private sector. Zero 65 week waits at risk (mainly orthopaedics and ophthalmology)
- Upgrades to MAXIMs can take time and hinder progress in some key initiatives such as PIFU and Pre-operative.
- Productivity gains / improvement in processes in Pre-Operative

Drivers

- National Statutory waiting list and local cost efficiency targets
- Maximising Elective Recovery Fund (ERF) income
- Reducing unnecessary follow up appointments
- · Long waiting patients in Orthopaedics, Ophthalmology and ENT

Recent Improvements

- Trust now using Allocate job planning software to maximise the clinical output from consultant job plans and this will be rolled out to other senior clinicians
- Reviews being undertaken on the role of clinical nurse specialists
- Upskilling of non-specialist nurses to support clinics
- Mutual Aid continues across the group especially for long waiting patients
- Bedding in of new Elective Surgical Hub
- 6-4-2 scheduling for outpatient appointments now underway and benefits being realised
- Day case rates overall
- Desk top validation of long waiters becoming a more routine activity
- Renewing secondary/primary care interface to focus on leftward shift of patients



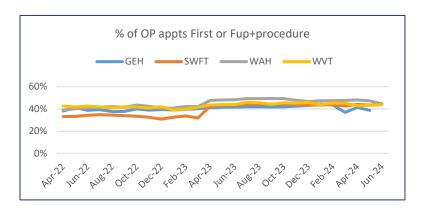






What's next?

• With Group-level analytics, there is an opportunity to support Deep-dive focus on percentage of outpatient appointments, first and follow-ups.



- To continue shared learning from shadowing opportunities
- To understand productivity re: Advice and Guidance















| Report to | Foundation Group Boards | | Boards | Agenda Item | 6.4 |
|--|-------------------------|--|--------|-------------|-----|
| Date of Meeting 7 August 20 | | 024 | | | |
| Title of Report | | Foundation Group Objectives Update | | | |
| Status of report: (Consideration, position statement, information, discussion) | | For information | | | |
| Author: | | Glen Burley, Foundation Group Chief Executive | | | |
| Lead Executive Director: | | Glen Burley, Foundation Group Chief Executive | | | |
| 1. Purpose of the Report | | To provide the Foundation Group Boards with an overview of each Trust's objectives and identification of common themes so that relevant Executive leads can collaborate to improve delivery. | | | |
| 2. Recommendations | | The Foundation Group Boards are asked to: (a) receive and note the Foundation Group Objectives Update, and (b) Executive leads are asked to liaise through their regular meetings to ensure effective delivery of Trust objectives through sharing approaches and learning. | | | |
| 3. Executive Assurance | | This report provides good assurance of the Foundation Group's objectives and goals. These are in line with each Trust's Strategy and the Group's Big Moves. | | | |

1/22 76/147

George Eliot Hospital NHS Trust (GEH) South Warwickshire University NHS Foundation Trust (SWFT) Worcestershire Acute Hospitals NHS Trust (WAHT) Wye Valley NHS Trust (WVT)

Report to Foundation Group Boards - 7 August 2024

Foundation Group Objectives Update

Introduction

We do not overtly set out to agree common objectives across the Foundation Group. However, we are very strategically aligned, highlighted by the strategy refresh incorporating the Big Moves that the three original Foundation Group members agreed last year. Part of the rationale for WAHT joining the Group last August was their similar strategic alignment. Staff engagement is underway at WAHT to more fully test alignment with the Group strategy and Big Moves.

One of the benefits of the Group is the ability to make connections between teams and individuals to share learning and operational delivery effort. To assist with this, I have reviewed each Trust's 2024/25 Objectives and grouped them under themed headings. This will assist the respective Executive leads to work together on their delivery. Despite the separate Trust-level processes that have been undertaken to create this year's objectives, it is reassuring to see the level of alignment.

I have appended the objectives that have been signed off by the individual Trust Boards. These have each been numbered and the colour coded numbers are referenced below each of the themed headings below. The colour coding is as follows:

GEH (Appendix A) - Red SWFT (Appendix B) - Blue WAHT (Appendix C) - Purple WVT (Appendix D)- Green

<u>Improving Acute flow</u> 1.1, 3.1, 3.2, 3.3

Improving System/Place flow 1.2, 5, 8, 1.2, 1, 2

Supporting Fragile Services 7, 4.2, 3, 7

<u>Digital Maturity and Productivity</u> 2, 1.3, 4, 5, 6, 7.1, 6

Prevention and Tackling Health Inequalities 8.1, 4.1, 4.3, 9

Leading on Carbon Reduction 10, 11, 6.1, 9, 4.4

2/22 77/147

Elective Productivity

2.1, 2.2, 2.1, 2.2, 13, 14

Improving Diagnostics and Cancer Performance

14, 2.3, 2.3

Lead Provider at Place

4, 15, 5.1,

Developing Research and Teaching Capability

17, 16, 17,

Flexible Employer and Retention

13, 1.3, 1.2, 3.1, 3.2, 10, 11, 12,

Continuous Improvement

15, 16, 4.1

Recommendations

The Foundation Group Boards are asked to:

- (a) receive and note the Foundation Group Objectives Update, and
- (b) Executive leads are asked to liaise through their regular meetings to ensure effective delivery of Trust objectives through sharing approaches and learning.

Glen Burley

Foundation Group Chief Executive

3/22 78/147



George Eliot Hospital NHS Trust (GEH): Annual Objectives for 2024/25

Introduction

The Annual Trust Objectives signal the Board's key priorities for the coming year. These take account of the Trust strategy, local priorities and the 2024/25 national planning guidance. Once approved, the objectives will be communicated across the Trust and relevant stakeholders. They will be used to support objective setting for our colleagues as part of the annual Personal Development Review process as well as being used to support divisional level objective setting. The Annual Trust Objectives will also be used to support completion of the Board Assurance Framework for 2024/25.

The annual objectives support the delivery of organisational priorities reflecting the annual planning cycle and the Big Moves. All objectives have key performance indicators embedded within them.

Objectives

1. Reduce Vacancies

To excel at patient care we need to attract and keep the right number of people. We must continue to find new ways to achieve this as well as focussing on our existing processes.

1.1 Increasing access to flexible working

Executive Lead: Chief People Officer

Development of a manager support package is underway along with the roll out of team rostering to all clinical teams the autumn of 2024.

Link to Big Moves: Be a very flexible employer

1.2 Improving the retention of staff

Executive Leads: Chief People Officer

This can be achieved by using fresh eyes feedback along with Directorate staff survey actions plans to improve the staff experience ad a people promise action plan to improve retention.

Link to Big Moves: Be a very flexible employer

1.3 Reducing sickness and improve wellbeing

Executive Leads: Chief People Officer

Development of Manager support packages and focussed health and wellbeing support interventions.

Link to Big Moves: Be a very flexible employer

4/22 79/147

2. Reduce waiting times

Excellent care is timely care.

We will keep our focus on being more efficient in providing services so we can treat as many people as we can – reducing their wait for care.

2.1 Increasing the number of day case and inpatient operations

Executive Lead: Chief Operating Officer

The opening of two new 30 bedded surgical wards in 2024 to allow ringfencing of elective surgical activity along with the delivery of and increase of 85% in session capped theatre productivity.

Link to Big Moves: Embed prevention in every service

2.2 Increasing the number of new outpatient appointments

Executive Lead: Chief Operating Officer

Reduce follow up appointments by 25% and convert slots to new patient appointments along with increasing Patient Initiated Follow Up (PIFU) rates to >5%.

Link to Big Moves: Embed prevention in every service

2.3 Reducing time waiting for diagnostic tests and treatments for those with suspected cancer

Executive Lead: Chief Operating Officer/Chief Medical Officer

The Opening of the Community Diagnostic Centre (CDC) phase 2 in 2024 along with the Delivery of the 28-day Faster Diagnosis standard recovery trajectory to 75%.

Key performance indicators: Faster diagnosis standard, cancer treatment standard

Link to big moves: Embed prevention in every service

3. Reduce Bed Occupancy

To provide excellent care we must reduce pressure on our wards and in our Emergency Department. We will continue to work together to help people go home when ready or be treated at home if appropriate. We will continue to grow and invest in services that helps people avoid the need for a hospital bed.

3.1 Increasing the number of patients cared for in ambulatory care and virtual wards

Executive Lead: Chief Operating Officer

Increase the capacity of the virtual ward to >50 patients through the introduction of new pathways. E.g. Pain/Frailty/Respiratory along with the

5/22 80/147

long-term designated location for Surgical Assessment Unit (SAU) and Same Day Emergency Care (SDEC) to be established.

Link to Big Moves: Home first supported by technology and collaboration

3.2 Implementing a robust frailty assessment service

Executive Lead: Chief Operating Officer

Successful recruitment of a new Clinical Service Lead in 2024 along with the Implementation of a flexible model of care with the Emergency Department (ED) delivering a discharge rate of >80%.

Key performance indicators: turnover rate, staff survey results

Link to Big Moves: Home first supported by technology and collaboration

3.3 Agreeing and implementing internal professional standards for all clinical areas

Executive Lead: Chief Operating Officer

Senior Clinicians to agree a revised/updated set of internal professional standards for all clinical areas along with the implementation of the IBox ward system to provide a measurable approach to the delivery of the SAFER Bundle in every clinical area.

Link to Big Moves: Home first supported by technology and collaboration

4. Prevention

As well as treating unwell people, we also must help then to avoid becomming ill in the first place. We need to work together and with outside partners to make this happen. We must also think about prevention when we plan and grow our services.

4.1 Embed prevention focus, Vaccination Update and a prevention focus within plans

Executive Lead: Chief operating Officer/Chief Strategy, Improvement and Partnerships Officer

Embed a prevention focus in our clinical and Research clinical strategy embedding prevention focus along with Increase screening and vaccination uptake and a prevention focus within Directorate Business delivery Plans, business cases and improvement programme.

Link to Big Moves: Embed prevention in every service

6/22 81/147

5. Deliver Place Partnerships

Joined up care is excellent care. That's why we must continue to work closely with our local health and care partners across Warwickshire North – our "Place" – to provide the best integrated care.

5.1 Lead and co-ordinate Integrated delivery at Place

Executive Lead: Chief Strategy, Improvement and Partnerships Officer

Identify integration and partnership collaboration opportunities that improve access and quality of care for our community in collaboration with place partners – focusing on opportunities within Working with Place partners ensure community services (community integrator) and recommissioning of urgent and emergency care pathways, meet the needs of our local population.

Link to Big Moves: Embed prevention in every service/Home first supported by technology and collaboration

6. Reduce Carbon Emissions

The NHS has set itself ambitious targets to reduce carbon emissions and protect the environment. We can play a big part in this by being more sustainable in how we plan and delivery our services.

6.1 Installation of Solar panels, green champion recruitment, waste and deliverables

Executive Lead: Chief Strategy, Improvement and Partnerships Officer

Install solar panels across the site (subject to CALIX bid), Increase the number of green champions and expand coverage across departments, focus on reducing waste and achieve our 2024/25 green plan deliverables.

Link to Big Moves: Lead the NHS in carbon reduction

7. Embrace Digital

Transforming how we use technology play a central part in providing excellent care. Embedding the use of the iBox system across our wards is a priority. Implementing a new Electronic Patient Record system to replace Lorenzo is more than a new IT system – it will revolutionise how we work. We must work together to embrace this and future digital change.

7.1 Electronic Patient Record (EPR) and iBox Systems

Executive Lead: Chief Operating Officer

Get ready to make the most of EPR maximising engagement and ownership along with embedding the use of IBOX across our wards to support efficiency and patient safety to support discharge.

Link to Big Moves: Home first supported by technology and collaboration

7/22 82/147

8. Tackling Health Inequalities

Health inequalities are unfair and avoidable differences in health across the population, and between different groups within society. These include how long people are likely to live, the health conditions they live with and how accessible care is for them. We can play a part in reducing these differences. Excellent patient care means understanding our community's health inequalities as we plan and deliver services.

8.1 Targeted Health Inequalities (HI) preventions, Core 20 and Trust Health Inequalities Improvement Plan

Executive Lead: Chief Operating Officer/Chief Nursing Officer/Chief Strategy, Improvement and Partnerships Officer

Deliver targeted health inequalities interventions benefiting our most deprived neighbourhoods improving HI within the 5 national clinical priorities and diabetes, implement core 20 plus 5 targeted HI initiatives and develop and implement Trust Health Inequalities improvement programme reflecting NHS duties and Inclusion Health Group guidance.

Link to Big Moves: Embed prevention in every service

8/22 83/147



South Warwickshire University NHS Foundation Trust (SWFT): Annual Objectives for 2024/25

<u>Introduction</u>

The Annual Trust Objectives signal the Board's key priorities for the coming year. These take account of Trust Strategy, local priorities, and national planning guidance.

A strategy refresh was completed in 2022 and five Big Moves identified for the Trust. These big moves are supported through six enabling areas.

During our annual refresh of the Trust Strategy, it was proposed that we move to four big moves. This relates to the 'Supporting Domiciliary Care' Big Move. Whilst this is still important, the work programmes over the past year have made several improvements to the situation which mean that this can now probably be subsumed within the 'Home First' Big Move.

There is also a steer for Boards to focus on productivity this year and this has been incorporated into the objectives and the measures that will be used to determine progress.

Objectives

Objective 1: Embed our Trust values as an inclusive Employer.

Executive Lead: Chief People Officer

Measures: Staff work in a compassionate, caring, inclusive, flexible, and supportive teams where diversity is celebrated, and they are enabled and empowered to speak up.

Link to Big Moves: Be a very flexible employer.

Objective 2: Use technology and information to help our people have more effective jobs.

Executive Lead: Managing Director

Measures: Establish and deliver a programme of work relating to the use of technology to drive efficiency and quality as part of the Excel in Everything Programme. This will include reduction in printing and postage, increased use of the patient portal, voice recognition and automation tools. Commence implementation of the Cerner Electronic Patient Records system. Deliver a refreshed strategy for the development of digital innovation and the digital hub/

Link to Big Moves: Be a very flexible employer.

9/22 84/147

Objective 3: Train, retain and grow our workforce and volunteers to meet current and future demands.

Executive Lead: Chief People Officer

Measures: A localised workforce plan in response to the national workforce plan, linked to Trust, Foundation Group and System priorities.

Link to Big Moves: Be a very flexible employer.

Objective 4: Together with partners progress Warwickshire's Community Integrator programme (previously out of hospital contract).

Executive Lead: Chief Commissioning Officer

Measures: Successful delivery across Warwickshire of all contracts in scope.

Link to Big Moves: Home First (including Domiciliary care) supported by technology and collaboration.

Objective 5: Together with partners progress Warwickshire's Community Integrator programme (previously out of hospital contract).

Executive Lead: Chief Medical Officer

Measures: Successful delivery of Strategic Innovation Board work stream on Cardiology, Cancer, and Frailty

Link to Big Moves: Home First (including Domiciliary care) supported by technology and collaboration.

Objective 6: Scope requirements from community teams and partners for an Electronic Patient Record (EPR) system.

Executive Lead: Chief Operating Officer

Measures: Carry out scoping exercise to understand current EPR and requirements moving forward. These will be captured in risk assessments as required.

Link to Big Moves: Home First (including Domiciliary care) supported by technology and collaboration.

Objective 7: Champion children and young people's services.

Executive Lead: Chief Nursing Officer

Measures: Set up Children and Young People Assurance Group. Improve the information pack for all Children services to support quality and operational performance is monitored. Set up a Community Paediatrics Digital Workstream. Review commissioning arrangements for all of the community children's services including Warwickshire section 75 work. Strengthen our patient feedback systems across all Children's services. Strengthen the AHP leadership structures across Children's services.

Link to Big Moves: Embed prevention in every service.

10/22 85/147

Objective 8: Reduce readmissions of frail patients through integration of hospital and community teams.

Executive Lead: Chief Medical Officer

Measures: Frailty readmissions as a proportion of activity

Link to Big Moves: Embed prevention in every service.

Objective 9: Apply a lens on prevention opportunities for all projects.

Executive Lead: Chief Strategy Officer

Measures: 100% of investment cases to complete the contribution to prevention section of the case. 100% of Plan Do Study Act (PDSA) to explain link to prevention. Deliver against prevention objectives identified in Excel in Everything workstreams.

Link to Big Moves: Embed prevention in every service.

Objective 10: Reduce estate related carbon emissions.

Executive Lead: Chief Strategy Officer

Measures: Work with Inspired to identify adaptation measures derived from climate model assessment of site and establish risks to buildings, changes in patient numbers, and adaptation measures. Interventions to be prioritised for delivery using risk-based approach.

Link to Big Moves: Lead the NHS on Carbon Reduction

Objective 11: Support staff to focus on small behavioural changes to contribute to delivery of the Green Plan.

Executive Lead: Chief Finance Officer

Measures: Develop and monitor measurable Key Performance Indicators (KPIs)

Link to Big Moves: Lead the NHS on Carbon Reduction

Objective 12: Work with partners and suppliers to identify wider opportunities to address climate change.

Executive Lead: Chief Strategy Officer

Measures: Integrated Care Board (ICB) Climate Change Adaptation Plan to be delivered to us by November 202. Interventions to be prioritised for delivery using risk-based approach.

Link to Big Moves: Lead the NHS on Carbon Reduction

11/22 86/147

Objective 13: Up skill teams with technical skills to deliver improved productivity and a better experience for staff.

Executive Lead: Chief Finance Officer

Measures: Successful rollout of Service Level Reporting and productivity information/improvement to enable specialities to operate as business units

Link to Big Moves: Strategic Pillars: Digital, Research, Workforce, Quality, Sustainability and Productivity

Objective 14: Develop an investment case for development of new day surgery theatres, diagnostics department, and additional capacity for planned care to provide sustainable services.

Executive Lead: Chief Strategy Officer

Measures: Investment case to be developed end Q4 2024-25

Link to Big Moves: Strategic Pillars: Digital, Research, Workforce, Quality, Sustainability and Productivity

Objective 15: Deliver the benefits of the 'Excel in Everything' programme, which focuses on quality, productivity, and finance.

Executive Lead: Managing Director

Measures: Establish and deliver a year two Excel in Everything programme to Further embed quality, efficiency, and operational initiatives, supporting delivery of the Trust's cost and Productivity Improvement Programme (CPIP) plan for 2024/25 with regular reporting to Trustwide forums and sharing of best practise initiatives. Delivery of the Trust's CPIP programme for 2024-25

Link to Big Moves: Strategic Pillars: Digital, Research, Workforce, Quality, Sustainability and Productivity

Objective 16: Maintain outstanding quality of care whilst balancing operational performance and financial constraints.

Executive Lead: Chief Nursing Officer

Measures: Support Executive Leads and Triumvirate to undertake a gap analysis against all Key Lines of Inquiry and develop associated Quality Improvement Plans.

Quality Impact Assessment to be documented for each significant decision and financial decision made.

Link to Big Moves: Strategic Pillars: Digital, Research, Workforce, Quality, Sustainability and Productivity

Objective 17: Develop our university status through research.

Executive Lead: Chief Medical Officer

Measures: Delivery of Research Strategy

Link to Big Moves: Strategic Pillars: Digital, Research, Workforce, Quality, Sustainability and

Productivity

12/22 87/147



Worcestershire Acute Hospitals NHS Trust (WAHT): Annual Objectives for 2024/25

Introduction

The Annual Trust Objectives signal the Board's key priorities for the coming year. These take account of Trust strategy, local priorities and the 2024/25 national planning guidance. Once approved, the objectives will be communicated across the Trust and relevant stakeholders. They will be used to support objective setting for our colleagues as part of the annual Personal Development Review process as well as being used to support divisional level objective setting. The Annual Trust Objectives will also be used to support completion of the Board Assurance Framework for 2024/25.

The objectives are presented under four headings which relate to the key priorities from our 10-point plan: Flow and discharge, elective care, workforce, and sustainability.

Objectives

1. Flow and discharge

1.1 Improve flow by improving current services and introducing new services and approaches

Executive Lead: Chief Operating Officer

Our key priority is improving patient flow through our emergency care services. We will use demand and capacity modelling to model and deliver co-location of Same Day Emergency Care (SDECs), the closure of the Pathway Discharge Unit and to develop a site plan which concentrates day case at Kidderminster Treatment Centre and relevant services in community settings. Developing and delivering new models of care for frailty, implementing and embedding seven days working and reviewing the site management staffing model will also support delivery of this objective. We will also strengthen pathway working to prevent front door attendances by embedding the Single Point of Access model.

Key performance indicators: Emergency Department (ED) performance

Link to 10 Point Plan: Focus on Flow

Link to Big Moves: Home First supported by technology and collaboration

1.2 Work with our partners to reduce delays in discharge and optimise the use of beds across place

Executive Leads: Chief Operating Officer / Chief Nursing Officer

Reviewing the full discharge pathway, including resetting the 'discharge to assess' model and delivering the discharge transformation programme will be the focus of reducing discharge delays. We will also work with partners to review the way in which we utilise the bed stock across Worcestershire to

13/22 88/147

optimise the use of beds to enable timely discharge. This will ensure that the right patient is in the right bed at the right time, supporting reduction in discharge delays and long length of stay. This objective also encompasses the development and implementation of virtual hospital and/or virtual wards.

Key performance indicators: reduction in 21-day length of stay, bed occupancy

Link to 10 Point Plan: Focus on Flow, Home First Mindset Link to Big Moves: Home First supported by technology and collaboration

1.3 Implement strategic digital and estates programmes to support flow Executive Leads: Chief Digital Information Officer / Chief Operating Officer

We have invested in digital and estate infrastructure in the last 12 months, including opening of our new ED at Worcestershire Royal Hospital, two new theatres at the Alexandra Hospital and commenced the implementation of our Electronic Patient Record. In 2024/25 we will implement the next phase of our Electronic Patient Record (including in emergency and urgent care), introduce voice recognition software and an outpatient room booking system, all of which will support flow and improvements in the care that we provide. We will also agree and implement a strategic estates programme with a focus on equipment replacement, initially addressing replacement of our MRI scanner and Cardiac Cath Labs at Worcestershire Royal Hospital.

Key performance indicators: implementation of programmes in line with plan

Link to 10 Point Plan: Focus on Flow, Home First Mindset
Link to Big Moves: Home First supported by technology and collaboration

2. Elective Care

2.1 Deliver productivity improvements in outpatients and theatres to increase elective activity and reduce waiting times

Executive Lead: Chief Operating Officer

Our outpatients and theatres transformation programmes have been implemented over the last 12 months and have delivered productivity improvements, particularly within theatres. We will continue to drive productivity improvements in theatres, and also focus on 'Right Procedure, Right Place' and implementing 2.5 session days/6 day working. Implementation of the electronic room booking system and increasing clinic utilisation will enhance productivity in outpatients, as will roll out of the 'Further Faster' programme.

Key performance indicators: Theatre and outpatient productivity, Referral to Treatment (RTT)

Link to 10 Point Plan: Elective Care

Link to Big Moves: Productivity strategic pillar

14/22 89/147

2.2 Achieve Elective Surgical Hub accreditation for Kidderminster Treatment Centre

Executive Lead: Chief Operating Officer

Our expression of interest for the cohort 5 Getting it Right First Time (GiRFT) Elective Hub Accreditation for Kidderminster Treatment Centre was approved by NHS England (NHSE) in March 2024. This will support us to ring-fence planned surgery and reduce waiting times for routine operations and procedures. We will be preparing a formal application for accreditation to submit to NHSE in early summer, prior to an NHSE accreditation visit in July when will receive a formal assessment against a defined set of criteria. This will support an increased level of productivity and efficiency that will help improve patient waiting times.

Key performance indicators: achieve elective hub accreditation in line with plan.

Link to 10 Point Plan: Elective care

Link to Big Moves: Productivity strategic pillar

2.3 Reduce cancer backlogs, initially focusing on fragile pathways

Executive Lead: Chief Operating Officer

We will continue to reduce the time that patients referred for suspected cancer wait for diagnosis and, for those who have a confirmed diagnosis of cancer, wait for treatment. We will initially focus on fragile cancer pathways including Urology and Dermatology.

Key performance indicators: Faster diagnosis standard, cancer treatment standard

Link to 10 Point Plan: Elective Care

3. Workforce

3.1 Progress our plans for a right-sized, cost-effective workforce with the skills for success

Executive Lead: Chief People Officer

Our key focus is to reduce our spend on agency staff by building and retaining a permanent workforce with the skills for success. We will undertake reviews of clinical and nonclinical staffing models and the capability needed to deliver the improvements in care required. This will include a review of divisional structures and of job planning for medics and Clinical Nurse Specialists. We will also improve retention by enhancing professional career development support for staff across the Trust; further developing and embedding opportunities for flexible working and improving staff engagement.

Key performance indicators: agency rate, vacancy rate, turnover rate, staff survey results

15/22 90/147

Link to 10 Point Plan: Staff experience, leadership and structures

Link to Big Moves: Be a very flexible employer

3.2 *Improve facilities for staff to improve their experience of coming to work* Executive Lead: Chief Operating Officer

We have listened to our colleagues and this objective acts on their feedback whilst also supporting an improvement in staff retention. We will continue working with our suppliers to improve our catering offer by enhancing the range of food on offer and its availability. We will also implement the staff car parking plan and work with relevant partners to improve car parking facilities, including securing some quick wins.

Key performance indicators: turnover rate, staff survey results

Link to 10 Point Plan: Staff experience

Link to Big Moves: Be a very flexible employer

4. Sustainability

4.1 Continue our drive towards financial sustainability

Executive Lead: Chief Finance Officer

In order to continue our drive towards financial sustainability, we will implement our Financial Strategy which focuses on tackling the drivers of our underlying deficit and delivering our medium-term Cost and Productivity Improvement Programme (CPIP). We will work collaboratively with our Integrated Care System partners to deliver a financially sustainable health and care system for Herefordshire and Worcestershire. We will also focus on reducing waste using our improvement system and improving productivity to release more time to care for our patients.

Key performance indicators: Delivery of key financial improvement trajectories

Link to 10 Point Plan: Improvement system Link to Big Moves: Productivity strategic pillar

4.2 Develop sustainable models of care which meet the needs of our population

Executive Lead: Chief Strategy Officer

We aim to be a lead provider within Worcestershire and will work to develop and implement a new Place Partnership with integrates the current Worcestershire Executive Committee and the Home First Delivery Board. We will undertake a review of fragile services as part of the refresh of our Clinical Services Strategy and will continue to develop and deliver the lead provider models for Dermatology, Oral Maxillofacial Surgery (OMFS), Haematology and Stroke. In addition, we will work to develop our pathways of care with specialist tertiary providers, initially developing frameworks for lung, head and neck cancer, and specialist pathways for stroke and renal patients.

16/22 91/147

Key performance indicator: models of care developed and implemented

Link to 10 Point Plan: think and act as a lead provider/partnership with large specialist (tertiary) providers

4.3 Develop strategies in selected specialties for embedding prevention and reducing health inequalities to reduce secondary care activity

Lead: Chief Medical Officer

Work completed with our system partners indicates that prevention strategies for some long-term conditions can prevent referral of patients for secondary care or can prevent further exacerbation of acute conditions. We will work with our partners to develop and embed prevention strategies for selected long term conditions to avoid urgent admissions and elective referrals. We will target activities to reduce health inequalities using a population health management approach.

Key performance indicator: implementation of strategies

Link to 10 Point Plan: think and act as a lead provider Link to Big Moves: embed prevention in every service

4.4 Leverage our role as an anchor institution to lead the NHS on carbon reduction

Lead: Chief Strategy Officer

Our Trust Board signed off our Three-Year Green Plan in April 2022 which is consistent with our strategic priorities around healthier communities and service sustainability as an anchor institution. It is also informed by and aligned with regional and Integrated Care System (ICS) objectives. The Plan identifies ten workstreams for sustainable healthcare services and requires a balance between environmental, economic and social values to deliver optimal outcomes for our patients and communities now and in the future. We will continue to implement the workstreams in line with the plan for 2024/25.

Key performance indicator: implementation of green plan priorities

Link to Big Moves: Lead the NHS in carbon reduction

17/22 92/147



Wye Valley NHS Trust (WVT): Annual Objectives for 2024/25

Introduction

The Annual Trust Objectives signal the Board's key priorities for the coming year. These take account of Trust strategy, local priorities and national planning guidance.

Once approved, the objectives are communicated across the Trust, used to shape the individual objectives of Executive Directors and of teams. Divisional objectives are developed to support the delivery of the Trust objectives, and these are approved at Trust Management Board.

These objectives are also used to develop underpinning action plans and measures which populate our Board Assurance Framework. The communications teams across the Foundation Group also create a consistent approach for communicating them to all stakeholders to maintain the shared themes, whilst reflecting the local essence of them. The objectives are presented under each of the six pillars of the Trust Strategy: Quality, Digital, Workforce, Sustainability, Productivity and Research.

Objectives

Quality

1. Develop a business case and implement our blueprint for integrated urgent and emergency care with our One Herefordshire partners

Lead: Chief Transformation and Delivery Officer

Urgent and emergency care is a key priority for the One Herefordshire Partnership (1HP) and therefore for the Trust. Partners have developed a blueprint for urgent and emergency care in Herefordshire that will require approval through an Integrated Care Board (ICB) process linked to the tender of urgent and emergency services. The Trust will work with partners to develop a business case that delivers the blueprint for improved care at lower cost and will hopefully be granted permission to deliver this scheme.

Key Performance Indicators: Development and delivery of the business case

2. Work with partners to ensure that patients can move to their chosen destination rapidly, reducing discharge delays

Lead: Chief Transformation and Delivery Officer

Linked to the delegated management of the Better Care Fund (BCF), the Trust will work with partners through the Integrated Care Executive to review the performance, spend and outcomes of integrated services that support discharge. This will encompass Hospital at Home, developing a sustainable and affordable solution for Discharge to Assess and technological solutions to support people in their own homes for longer.

Key Performance Indicators: Stranded (7 & 21 Day); Criteria to reside

Links to Big Move 5: Home First Supported by Technology and Collaboration

18/22 93/147

3. Work with partners to deliver the improvement plan for Children's services Lead: Chief Nursing Officer

Children's services have been an area of increasing focus for all 1H partners, as embodied in the health and wellbeing Board's strategic priority of 'Best Start in Life'. Delivery of the associated implementation plan is crucial to delivering a transformed approach and improving the offering for children.

Key Performance Indicators: Delivery of the Implementation Plan

Digital

4. Implement an electronic record into our Emergency Department that integrates with other systems

Lead: Chief Finance Officer

Part of the Trust's Digital Strategy: the current IT system within the Emergency Department (ED) has limited interoperability with other Trust systems. The Trust's main electronic record has ED functionality, and the Trust is proposing to migrate to this system for improved interoperability, integration and functionality in order to improve care to patients.

Key Performance Indicators: IT project performance reports

5. Deliver the final elements of our paperless patient record plans in order to improve efficiency and reduce duplication

Lead: Chief Finance Officer

Part of the Trust's Digital Strategy and a continuation of a similar objective from last year: great strides have already been made to eradicate paper records and these are expected to continue with the further roll out of the strategy.

Key Performance Indicators: Outpatient and Inpatient noting roll-out (%), % reduction in transport of patient notes

6. Maximise the functionality of EMIS with 1H partners and the shared care record Lead: Chief Transformation and Delivery Officer

A key 1HP priority in order to reduce waste and duplication in the management of patient care pathways. Shared records have been adopted in a small number of settings and the usage continues to increase, benefitting patients. The Trust plans to continue to support both developments in the functionality of patients records and increase the usage of shared records.

Key Performance Indicators: Shared record utilisation, shared record settings

Sustainability

7. Work with Group partners to identify fragile services and develop plans to make them more sustainable utilising the scale of the group and existing networks

Lead: Chief Medical Officer

The Trust will review its existing analysis of fragile services, completed alongside Worcestershire Acute Trust in 2022, and refresh this, working at System and

19/22 94/147

Foundation Group level to seek sustainable solutions that provide a stronger footing for some of our smaller specialities.

Key Performance Indicators: Services provided through a lead provider approach, volume of mutual aid

8. Redesign selected services to focus more on prevention in order to reduce secondary care activity

Lead: Chief Transformation and Delivery Officer

Work completed to date has shown that for some long-term conditions, outpatient referrals can be avoided by working closely with Primary Care Networks (PCNs) and general practice. The Trust intends to review whether some services can shift their capacity into the community to avoid hospital referrals.

Key Performance Indicator: Implementation of LTC strategies

9. Build our Integrated Energy Solution on the County Hospital site to reduce carbon emissions

Lead: Chief Strategy and Planning Officer

Subject to planning permission being granted, the Trust will complete its phased Integrated Energy Solution plans with the building of centre on the Orchard Site at the County Hospital. The build will continue through 2024 and be functional in autumn 2025 and this major infrastructure scheme will impact across the Trust providing significant carbon reduction benefits on completion.

Key Performance Indicator: Project progress reports

Links to Big Move 3: Lead the NHS on carbon reduction

Workforce

10. Deliver plans for 'grow our own' career pathways that provide attractive roles for applicants

Lead: Chief People Officer

A continuation of previous objectives that forms the long-term delivery of the Trust's Workforce Strategy, aligned to the NHS Workforce Plan.

Key Performance Indicators: Vacancy rate; turnover rate; staff survey results

Links to Big Move 2: Be a very flexible employer

11. Increasing the number and quality of green spaces for staff and improve the catering offer at the County Hospital in order to improve the working environment for staff

Lead: Chief Strategy and Planning Officer

This objective is very much in response to feedback from our workforce and reflects an ambition in the Trust's Green Plan. Access to green spaces and catering options are known to be important for staff health and wellbeing. The Trust has plans to review and improve its green spaces and is working with partners to improve the catering offer.

Key Performance Indicators: Staff survey results, staff engagement feedback

20/22 95/147

12. Embed EDI objectives in our performance appraisals in order to make a demonstrable improvement in EDI indicators for patients and staff

Lead: Chief People Officer

Following a review of the Trust's performance against Equality, Diversity and Inclusion (EDI) objectives it has been proposed that the Trust should integrate its EDI objectives into everyday working for all staff to deliver tangible improvements rapidly.

Key Performance Indicators: Staff survey results

Productivity

13. Deliver our Elective Surgical Hub project and associated productivity improvements in order to increase elective activity and reduce waiting times Lead: Chief Operating Officer

The Elective Surgical Hub (ESH) opens in July 2024 and is not just a significant capital scheme but also signifies a major change in the way elective activity is managed both clinically and operationally. This dedicated building should herald an increased level of productivity and efficiency that will markedly improve patient waiting times. This is therefore of crucial importance to the Trust and the way it delivers into the future.

Key Performance Indicators: Theatre productivity and utilisation, patient cancellations, pre-operative pathway productivity

14. Continue our Community Diagnostic Centre project in order to improve access to diagnostics for our population

Lead: Chief Strategy and Planning Officer

Our Community Diagnostic Centre (CDC) will be minimally operational in March 2025 and fully open in the summer. As with the ESH, the CDC represents a significant departure from current practice, streaming high volume, lower complexity patient diagnostics away from the main hospital in order to drive up productivity and reduce waits. The CDC is therefore a top priority for the Trust in terms of pathway development, staff recruitment and patient preparation. Progress on this and the ESH scheme will be monitored through the Capital Programme Board and reported through to the Board.

Key Performance Indicators: Project progress reports

15. Create system productivity indicators to understand the value of public sector spending in health and care

Lead: Managing Director

Following on from the devolving of responsibility of the BCF to the 1HP under a memorandum of understanding, part of the work plan for 1H partners is to fully understand the system productivity across Herefordshire rather than in organisational silos. The 1HP has been considering for some time how it might measure system productivity, and, to this end, an investment has been made in a 1HP system analysis function.

Key Performance Indicators: Set of indicators agreed and routinely reported at 1HP and associated governance.

21/22 96/147

Research

16. Increase both the number of staff that are research active and opportunities for patients to participate in research through our academic programme in order to improve patient care and be known as a research active Trust

Lead: Chief Medical Officer

Essentially finalising, approving and delivering the Trust's Research Strategy. The aim is to foster a culture of research, innovation; working in partnership with others so that the Trust can offer the best, most efficient, and patient-centred ways of delivering care. The Trust will build on existing successes to improve patient care by developing an academic programme that will grow participation in research, increasing both the number of departments that are research active and opportunities for patients to participate.

Key Performance Indicators: Research participation; Number of studies open, number of staff and patients participating in research.

17. Continue to progress our plans for an Education Centre in order to develop our workforce and attract and retain staff

Lead: Chief Strategy and Planning Officer

A key element of the Academic Programme is to build up the Trust's educational facilities in order to meet the future training needs, in volume, breadth and quality. The Trust is developing a business case for a building on the County Hospital site that not only meets the needs of future learner but acts as a community asset for local residents. With support from Herefordshire Council, the project should take off in 2024 with delivery anticipated in 2026.

Key Performance Indicators: Business case development and approvals

22/22 97/147









| Report to | Foundation | Group Boards | Agenda Item | 6.5 |
|---|------------|---|-------------|-----|
| Date of Meeting | 07 August | 2024 | | |
| Title of Report | | Equality Update Report | | |
| Status of report: (Consideration, position statement, information, discussion) | | For information | | |
| Author: | | Gemma Davies, Equality, Diversity and Inclusion (EDI) Business Partner, George Eliot Hospital NHS Trust (GEH), Olaniyi Ayena, EDI Lead, South Warwickshire University NHS Foundation Trust (SWFT), Rich Luckman, Assistant Director, People and Culture, Worcestershire Acute Hospitals NHS Trust (WAHT), and Daniela Locke, Deputy Chief People Officer, Wye Valley NHS Trust (WVT). | | |
| Lead Executive Director: | | Sara MacLeod, Interim Chief People Officer, GEH/SWFT, Alison Koeltgen, Chief People Officer WAHT, and Geoffrey Etule, Chief People Officer WVT. | | |
| 1. Purpose of the Report | | The Trusts within the Foundation Group are due to publish their EDI)Annual Reports on their respective websites. This report provides an overview of the key EDI achievements over the past year and the priorities for the coming year. | | |
| 2. Recommendations | | The Foundation Group Boards are asked to receive and note this report. | | |
| 3. Executive Assurance | | The Foundation Group Boards can be assured that all four Trusts publish their EDI reports annually. All four Trusts are committed to ensuring an equitable and inclusive workplace and will continue to work through actions to address any gaps identified. | | |

1/16 98/147

George Eliot Hospital NHS Trust South Warwickshire University NHS Foundation Trust Worcestershire Acute Hospitals NHS Trust Wye Valley NHS Trust

Report to Foundation Group Boards – 7 August 2024

Equality Update Report

Executive Opinion and Assurance

The Trusts within the Foundation Group publish their Equality, Diversity and Inclusion (EDI) reports on their website on an annual basis. The Foundation Group Boards can be assured that all four Trusts have completed their annual reports and that these will be published in August 2024.

Executive Summary

This report outlines the key EDI achievements in 2023/24 for each of the four Trusts within the Foundation Group.

The report gives an overview of the key actions for 2024/25 and provides assurance that all four Trusts have clear action plans in place to ensure their workplaces are equitable and inclusive.

Recommendation

The Foundation Group Boards are asked to receive and note this report.

Sara MacLeod
Interim Chief People Officer
GEH/SWFT

Alison Koeltgen Chief People Officer, WAHT Geoffrey Etule
Chief People Officer, WVT

2/16 99/147



Equality Update Report

Annual Equality, Diversity & Inclusion Report Summaries

Chief People Officers

3/16 100/147

Key Points & Achievements - GEH

Achievements

Key Points

| > Age Network | Regular bi-monthly menopause/andropause newsletters sent to all staff Mental Health Awareness Training held in May and June 2024 Apprenticeships information stand that was held in June 2024 |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Armed Forces Community Network | Achieved Silver Award for Defence Employer Recognition Scheme Rolled out a new Training package covering Armed Forces and Health for all staff Supported a cohort of staff to achieve Armed Forces Champion Status Completed Veteran Aware 1 year review with high praise for the Networks achievements. Established recruitment channels with Career Transition Partnership (CTP) and Step into Health Worked closely with organisations such as the Soldiers, Sailors & Airmen's Families Association (SSAFA), Veterans Contact Point and the Royal British Legion (RBL) Held a D-day restaurant takeover in Raveloe's working with SSAFA to provide awareness and support for their work |
| Disability and Carers Network | Engaged with the Carers Trust to promote Carers Rights Day in November 2023 with a stand, resources, and training. Signed up to Employers for Carers |
| 4/16 | Wye Valley NHS Trust Worcestershire Acute Hospitals NHS Trust George Eliot Hospital NHS Trust South Warwickshire University NHS Foundation Trust 101/147 |

Key Points & Achievements - GEH Key Points Achievements

EmbRace Network Appointed two co-chairs to support key pieces of work for the EmbRace Network, including supporting the improvement of Workforce Race Equality Standard (WRES) data and experience of ethnic minority staff at GEH, along with inclusive recruitment. Faith, Spirituality and Celebration events throughout the year including Diwali/Bandi Chhor Divas; Christmas; World **Belief Network** Hijab Day; Eid and Vaisakhi Offered robust support for fasting brothers and sisters during Ramadan. Created a WhatsApp Group for Network members to contribute ideas, encouragements, and non-time-pressured ability to engage with the work of the network

expression of our community's spirituality.

Became a Pride in Veterans Standard organisation

(Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, Transgender, Queer or Questioning, or another diverse gender identity) Network held an ICS wide Pride event with guest speakers including Fighting with Pride, Warwickshire Pride and National Speak Up Guardian. Worked with SWFT to review gender normative language within women and children's health.

LGBT+ Network

Placed artwork in the corridors of the chaplaincy centre displayed from staff donations as an

Hosted Pride month for Coventry and Warwickshire Integrated Care System (ICS). Activities included providing trans and gender awareness training virtually across the ICS. The LGBTQ+

South Warwickshire University

Next Steps - GEH

- Inclusive Recruitment Supporting Individuals Programme
- Too Hot to Handle task and finish review
- Sexual Safety in the Workplace
- Civility & Kindness Campaign
- Active Bystander training
- Say My Name
- **EDI Strategy**
- Equality Impact Assessment toolkit and rollout
- Safe to Share Campaign
- Full EDI Annual Report to be published on the Trust website

NHS



Key Points & Achievements - SWFT

Achievements

| | ncreased Staff Ingagement Activities | Staff-Led engagement sessions on key EDI celebration days. Staff listening sessions on bullying, harassment and discrimination has led to the development of a dedicated SWFT anti-discrimination helpdesk to address discrimination concerns EDI Quarterly Check-ins with International Educated Nurses (IENs) on culture shocks and integration, career conversations, ward experience etc. This approach has supported two Band 5 IENs to progress to Band 6 in the first half of 2024 Board to Ward Psychological Safety and EDI Visits to the wards led by the Chief Nursing Officer (CNO). EDI Quarterly Newsletter (First edition published in April 2024) | | |
|------|---|---|--|--|
| | ddressing and Eliminating Discrimination | Anti-Discrimination Toolkit developed to serve as practical guide to support staff and managers in addressing cases of discrimination. The Trust will on 30 July 2024 tentatively be launching the SWFT Anti-Discrimination Helpdesk, an intervention aimed at addressing discrimination concerns in real time. | | |
| > S | taff Recognition | EDI Personalities of the Month recognition on Epulse (electronic staff newsletter) for deserving staff members Handwritten 'Thank You Cards' to colleagues who have shown our value of inclusion in their teams | | |
| | | | | |
| 7/16 | | Wye Valley NHS Trust Worcestershire Acute Hospitals NHS Trust Workestershire Acute Hospitals NHS Trust | | |

Key Points

Key Points & Achievements - SWFT

| Key Points | Achievements |
|-----------------------|--|
| Empowering our Staff | Roll out of Cultural Competence and Equality Impact Assessment trainings empowering staff to live our value of inclusion The Freedom to Speak Up (FTSU) team continues to deliver the civility and microaggression trainings |
| Inclusive Recruitment | EDI Integrity tests introduced for Band 7 and above roles to ensure fairness and equity in appointment and recruitment into senior leadership roles. |
| ➤ Staff Networks | Our Workforce Disability Staff network won the Midlands Inclusivity and Diversity Award Scheme (MIDAS) award for the network of the year in the Midlands region. Adam Carson, Managing Director, produced a video for training resources on barriers faced by the LGBTQ+ community. The LGBTQIA+ staff network introduced pro-nouns into emails signatures and on yellow "my name is" badges – staff can choose. |
| | |

WHS Wye Valley NHS Trust



Next Steps - SWFT

- Psychological safety in the workplace training to be introduced Trust Wide in August 2024
- Our SWFT Anti- Discrimination Helpdesk to be launched in July 2024
- ➤ A management-led campaign against discrimination to be launched in July 2024
- ➤ The Neurodiversity Staff Network and the Non-Registered Clinical Workforce Forum to be launched.
- Neurodiversity Awareness sessions to be rolled out Trust wide
- > SWFT to host the ICS for the Disability History Month in November/ December 2024
- > Speak Up Month 2024 in October
- Full EDI Annual Report to be published on the Trust website









Key Points & Achievements - WAHT

Key Points Achievements ▶ New Values for our Trust ▶ Funding agreed for a Multi Faith Hub ▶ A new Supported Internship Programme ▶ Inclusive Recruitment Practice ▶ Reciprocal Mentoring for our staff ▶ Rainbow Badge Initiative ▶ Strong Staff Network engagement ▶ 'Speak Up' training for all colleagues ▶ Supported Internships Programme Project Search Year 1









Opening Doors For Young People with Learning Disabilities

- ➤ 16 to 24-year-old students who hold an Education Health and Care Plan (EHCP)
- To gain valuable work experience within the hospital setting, empowering them to take their first positive steps into the world of work.
- A collaboration with Worcestershire Children First, Worcestershire County Council, and Hft, the learning disability charity and supported employment provider
- → 4 interns have gained employment as a result. 3 of which are within our Trust.















Next Steps - WAHT

- Co-producing new Values with teams
- > Early Resolution and feedback approach
- Work toward improving the experience of staff in addressing reasonable adjustments
- ➢ 2nd year of Supported Internships Project Search
- > The creation of a new **Multi-Faith Hub** at our Hospitals
 - > Increasing the number of volunteers from **diverse communities** in Worcestershire.
 - More chaplaincy support for our Patients and Staff
- Annual EDI Annual Report and Equality Delivery System (EDS) published on the Trust website







Key Points & Achievements - WVT

| Key Points | Achievements |
|------------------------|--|
| ➤ Inclusive Leadership | EDI Objectives includes in Board Members appraisals EDI key focus in Management & Leadership programme Drive and leadership from WVT in ICS EDI priorities – Chief People Officer (CPO) is Senior Responsible Officer (SRO) for EDI in the ICS Full participation in CorePlus20 Health Inequalities Ambassador programme WVT Strategic EDI Group – senior leaders signed up to the NHS Inclusive Leadership pledge Walk the Floor and Open-Door sessions Clear link to FTSU strategy |
| Staff Networks | Refresh of 3 staff networks, all of which have Exec Sponsorship Cultural Ambassadors Staff Side Chair and FTSU Guardian involvement |







Key Points & Achievements - WVT

14/16

| Key Points | Achievements |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| ➤ Education & Training | Mandatory EDI training for all staff High take up of Civility & Respect training Domestic Abuse Awareness training roll out NHS Leaders Health & Wellbeing train the trainer completed in conjunction with ICS Active Bystander Programme agreement through ICS |
| > Recruitment, Selection & Induction | Armed Forces Covenant (Silver Award) Onboarding support for international recruits and Pastoral Care Charter, International Staff Charter, use of Cultural Ambassadors Department for Work and Pensions (DWP) recognition for work with Jobcentre plus |
| > Culture | Annual EDI calendar of events Trust signed up to Sexual Safety Charter Close link and work with FTSU Guardian recognising the key interdependencies Staff Mental Health & Wellbeing nurse, Schwartz Rounds, Wellbeing Champions |
| | Wye Valley Worcestershire NHS Trust Acrute Hospital NHS Trust Acrute Hospital NHS Trust |

Next Steps - WVT

EDI actions 2024/25

- Meeting the NHS People Promise
- InTouch staff engagement actions
- Review processes and approaches in line with learning from the 'Too Hot to Handle' report
- FTSU and cultural change initiatives (BAME champions, disability champions, civility & respect training, active bystander training, line manager training including cultural competency)
- NHS EDI requirements including Pay Gap reporting by Ethnicity and refresh Equality Impact Assessment (EIA) approach
- Full EDI Annual Report to be published on the Trust website







South Warwickshire University











| Report to | Foundation | n Group Boards | Agenda Item | 7.1 | | | | | |
|--|------------|---|-------------|-----|--|--|--|--|--|
| Date of Meeting | 7 August 2 |)24 | | | | | | | |
| Title of Report | | Foundation Group Strategy Committee Report from the Meeting on 16 July 2024 (including the Foundation Group Strategy Committee Annual Report for 2023/24 and Annual Review of Self-Assessment of Effectiveness) | | | | | | | |
| Status of report: (Consideration, postatement, information, discus | | For information | | | | | | | |
| Author: | | Chelsea Ireland, Foundation Group Executive Assistant (EA) | | | | | | | |
| Lead Executive Dir | rector: | Russell Hardy, Foundation Group Chair | | | | | | | |
| 1. Purpose of the F | Report | To provide the Foundation Group Boards with an update on the discussions at the last Foundation Group Strategy Committee meeting. | | | | | | | |
| 2. Recommendation | ons | The Foundation Group Boards are asked to receive and note the Foundation Group Strategy Committee report for the meeting on 16 July 2024, including the Foundation Group Strategy Committee Annual Report. | | | | | | | |
| 3. Executive Assur | rance | N/A | | | | | | | |

1/16 114/147

George Eliot Hospital NHS Trust (GEH) South Warwickshire University NHS Foundation Trust (SWFT) Worcestershire Acute Hospitals NHS Trust (WAHT) Wye Valley NHS Trust (WVT)

Report to Foundation Group Boards - 7 August 2024

The agenda for this meeting was focused on the following key items:

1. Digital Update Including Group Analytics Update

The Group Strategic Chief Digital Data and Technology Officer updated the Committee on the work of the Group Analytics Board (GAB). The programme had been split into workstreams for each Trust which were, Structure, Analytics Capability and Capacity, Reporting, and Analytical Development. The GAB provided feedback on the programme content at the June 2024 meeting which included ensuring achievable timescales, understanding the impact of the new framework on resources, ensuring the correct pace of change, and ensuring that the benefits were clear for the Group and individual Trusts. The work of the GAB was going well with the positive impact of that work already being seen as part of the 'deep dive' methodology at Foundation Group Boards. The next steps were to relook at the timescales of the programme of work against the Group's priorities, and to also re-assess the order of the projects based on the outcome of that.

The Committee also received an update on Digital Innovation that highlighted the fortunate position of the Group to have two digital innovation spaces. However, it was felt more could be done at scale and therefore alongside Innovate Healthcare Services Ltd (Innovate) Chief Executive, Dan Milman, a Digital Innovation Framework was being established for the Foundation Group. The Committee was all in support of enhancing digital innovation and further information on what that would look like was being provided at the September 2024 meeting.

2. Procurement Service Future Model

The Committee received an update on Procurement Services. Procurement's key focus areas were collaboration with agencies, embedding the single e-Commerce platform Atamis, spend analytics, NHS Supply Chain/Integrated Care System (ICS) Collaboration, Corporate and Non-Medical Spend, Inventory Management, and Social Value and Sustainability. The Head of Procurement highlighted the future Procurement Operating Model, and how to increase the procurement contribution and value through transformative change. At the last meeting the procurement function was discussed and changes that may need to be made, these included Governance, business partnering by Trust, and looking at demand and capacity. A Chief Finance Officer and Procurement Partnership Board had been created and was meeting monthly to establish what was important in terms of delivery.

As part of the Procurement Service Future Model, The Managing Director of SWFT presented an informative update in relation to subsidiary companies and specifically SWFT Clinical Services Ltd (SWFT CS). He explained that legislation allowed Foundation Trust's to establish subsidiary companies, and SWFT currently wholly owned one subsidiary company – SWFT CS and also Innovate Healthcare Services Ltd (Innovate) was a joint venture between SWFT and GEH. The benefits of subsidiary companies included flexibility on employment terms, greater ability to access commercial opportunities, greater leadership focus through a dedicated Company Board, and financial opportunities. Given the challenging financial situation everyone was exposed

2/16 115/147

to, SWFT had reviewed further opportunities. One of the current challenges was that some Estates and Facilities was managed by SWFT CS and some by the Trust, which was creating an inefficiency but also missed financial opportunities. At April 2024's SWFT Board of Directors meeting, the Board approved the transfer of Estates and Facilities to SWFT CS, with a transfer date of 1 September 2024. The transfer will include 180 staff, buildings and equipment, novation to SWFT CS existing third-party contracts and changes to the SWFT CS Structure and Operation to account for the increased size of the company.

The Managing Director of SWFT informed the Committee that as part of this work, there was also a potential further opportunity to transfer part of Procurement Services into the subsidiary and that would allow access to financial benefits. This was currently being worked through to understand what could and could not be done, but currently it was looking likely that the most straightforward approach would be to move materials management to SWFT CS initially. With that said, he explained that there would be an additional opportunity to then move the full Procurement Service into the subsidiary, if all members could access the benefits, and that was being worked through further with Chief Finance Officers.

3. Prostate Cancer Pathways and Haematology Update

The Group Chief Medical Advisor provided an insightful presentation to the Committee on Prostate Cancer Pathways which had been requested by the Group Chief Executive. He explained that he initially surveyed all clinical Cancer Leads across the Group, and all Cancer managers across the Group. This provided four key pathways of concern which were Gynaecological Cancer, Lung Cancer, Colorectal Cancer and Prostate Cancer. Out of the four key pathways of concern, the top of each Trust's list was Prostate Cancer. A Prostate Cancer pathway meeting was initially set up for all Urologists, Urology General Managers and the Cancer Leads across the Foundation Group. At the meeting they discussed the current Prostate Cancer Pathway, and the NHS Standards. This was then split by Trust looking at common problems which outlined that access to MRI, MRI to Prostate Biopsy (particularly GEH) and Histopathology turnaround times. The presentation included a list of recommendations including improving access to MRIs and reporting turnaround times. The Committee fully supported the need to improve the Prostate Cancer Pathway, which was a national area of concern. It was agreed that the Group Chief Medical Advisor would provide the Committee with a project scope at a future meeting.

4. Aseptics Services Review

The Clinical Director of Pharmacy of WVT provided a position overview of the Aseptic Services across the Group. It was agreed originally to look at the assembly of the services within the Foundation Group plus University Hospitals Coventry and Warwickshire NHS Trust (UHCW). He explained that he had become aware that Coventry and Warwickshire (C&W) and Herefordshire and Worcestershire (H&W) had different needs as far as Aseptic Services were concerned. C&W were focused on workforce and contingency plans, whereas H&W were focused on facilities, with some overlap around quality assurance services and Chemotherapy prescribing systems. Going forward it was suggested that both the Integrated Care Systems (ICSs) work on the Aseptic projects separately. Nationally there were conversations taking place about implementing Mega Hubs for Aseptic production. There would be one within each region, with the potential for two within the Midlands due to its size. Realistically it was felt these would take another five years before they were implemented, and national advice was to proceed with local plans for the time being.

3/16 116/147

5. Pathology Network Expansion

The Group Chief Executive provided the Committee with an overview of opportunities to improve productivity in Pathology. Locally there had been arrangements in C&W for a few years, and it was then recommended to have a Network that worked across C&W and H&W, which is what had been developed over the last few years. Richard Oosterom, previous Non-Executive Director of WAHT, had been Chairing a piece of work on behalf of the Network to look at how to bring together all the services across the two ICSs. The Group Chief Executive explained that a meeting had recently taken place for a position update and looking at the scale of the work across all Trusts in the region. He continued that following several years of background work, there had now been a decision to accelerate, and as part of that a set of principles would be developed and an intention to create a business case for bringing the networks together. The cost savings for doing so would be around £5m across the patch. The Group Chief Executive informed the Committee that a business case would be presented at a future Board meeting.

6. Research Update

The Group Director for Research and Development provided the Committee with an overview of the Group's recent Research and Development work. The main points to note were that the Foundation Group plus UHCW had submitted a £6m bid to the National Institute of Health and Care Research (NIHR) for a Commercial Trials and Research Hub and Spoke Network. Successful Trusts would be announced in October 2024. C&W and H&W had developed an ICS level Research and Development Strategy, with focus being on broader alliance across sub-regions. All four Trusts within the Foundation Group were in negotiations with local medical schools to support long-term workforce plans, which included doubling medical school placements.

7. Foundation Group Strategy Committee Items for Approval and Review

The Committee approved its annual report for 2023/24 which is attached (Appendix A) for information. The Committee also approved its proposed 2025/26 calendar of meetings, reviewed its self-assessment of effectiveness which is attached (Appendix B), and the schedules of business for both the Committee and the Foundation Group Boards.

Recommendation

The Foundation Group Boards is asked to receive and note the Foundation Group Strategy Committee report for the meeting held on 16 July 2024.

Chelsea Ireland Foundation Group EA

4/16 117/147

Appendix A









| Report to | Foundatior Committee | n Group Strategy | Agenda Item | 6.2 | | | |
|--|-------------------------|--|----------------|--------------------|--|--|--|
| Date of Meeting | 16 July 202 | 24 | | | | | |
| Title of Report | | Foundation Group Strategy 2023/24 for Approval | Committee Anr | nual Report for | | | |
| Status of report: (Consideration, postatement, information, discus | | For Approval | | | | | |
| Author: | | Chelsea Ireland, Foundatio | n Group Execut | ive Assistant (EA) | | | |
| Lead Executive Dir | rector: | Russell Hardy, Foundation | Group Chair | | | | |
| 1. Purpose of the F | Report | It is good governance for Board Committees to complete an Annual Report to demonstrate compliance with the requirements of its Terms of Reference and provide assurance that there are no matters the Committee is aware of at the time of reporting which have not been disclosed properly. | | | | | |
| 2. Recommendation | ons | The Foundation Group Strategy Committee is asked to consider its Annual Report for 2023/24, prior to submission to the Foundation Group Boards in August 2024. | | | | | |
| 3. Executive Direct Assurance | tor | The report provides an overview of the Committee's business during 2023/24. It also provides assurance that there are no matters the Committee is aware of, at the time of reporting, which have not been disclosed properly. The last Foundation Group Strategy Annual Report was scheduled for the Committee meeting in August 2023, but the meeting was cancelled and then due to sickness absence was presented in January 2024. It was agreed that reporting would be brought back in line with the Committee's Schedule of Business for the 2023/24 report. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

5/16 118/147

South Warwickshire University NHS Foundation Trust George Eliot Hospital NHS Trust Worcestershire Acute Hospitals NHS Trust Wye Valley NHS Trust

Report to Foundation Group Strategy Committee – 16 July 2024

Foundation Group Strategy Committee Annual Report 2023/24

1. Introduction

In 2017 the Foundation Group was formed when South Warwickshire University NHS Foundation Trust (SWFT) formalised its collaboration with Wye Valley NHS Trust (WVT). In June 2018, George Eliot Hospital NHS Trust (GEH) joined the Foundation Group. In 2022 Worcestershire Acute Hospitals NHS Trust (WAHT) joined the Foundation Group as an associate member and subsequently became a full member of the Foundation Group from August 2023.

The Foundation Group Strategy Committee (FGSC) is established under Board delegation of each Trust of the Foundation Group with approved Terms of Reference which are reviewed annually and any requests for amendment are made to the Board of each Trust.

During 2023/24, the Committee consisted of the Group Chair, Group Chief Executive, a Non-Executive Director (NED) from each Trust, Managing Director from each Trust, Chief Medical Officer from each Trust, Chief Strategy Officer from each Trust, the Group Strategic Financial Advisor and Group Medical Advisor. Other officers from each Trust may be invited to attend for appropriate agenda items.

The Committee has met on three occasions during 2023/24 due to the cancellation of the August 2023 meeting. Meetings continue to be held on a quarterly basis. In August 2022 the Foundation Group Boards Workshop and Foundation Group Boards meeting replaced the previous twice yearly development sessions. These meetings bring together the full members within the Foundation Group to share best practice and performance data. A schedule of attendance at meetings during 2023/24 is attached (Appendix A).

The Group Chair reports in writing to each Trust's Board via the Foundation Group Boards on key issues considered by the Committee following every meeting. In addition to this, the approved Minutes of the meetings are also submitted to the confidential section of the Foundation Group Boards.

As part of the annual review of the Terms of Reference, amendments were approved by each Board at the Foundation Group Boards meeting in May 2024.

2. Principal Areas of Review

The Terms of Reference set out Strategic Financial and Operational Planning as the key duty for the Committee which includes the following responsibilities:

 developing strategy and investment plans, including finance, IT, estates, and commercial development.

6/16 119/147

- overseeing processes which benchmark clinical outcomes and productivity across the Group supporting the implementation of best practice solutions.
- developing new working models for corporate functions.
- developing new business models to progress the development of integrated health and care.
- developing and executing a communications strategy.
- developing and maintaining business development capacity and capability across the Group.
- Determining the framework that supports each provider's organisational objectives and targets.
- developing and supporting achievement of operating, business, efficiency and delivery plans.
- identifying, reviewing and mitigating strategic risks.
- proposing and implementing joint working with partner organisations where collaborative approaches will yield tangible improvements and/or efficiencies.
- overseeing service transformation and pathway redesign.

3. FGSC - Review of Effectiveness

The FGSC has been active during the year in carrying out its duty in providing the Board of each Trust with assurance relating to the Foundation Group's strategic financial and operational planning. The Committee also advises the Boards of each Trust on all matters relevant to identifying and sharing best practice at pace.

The Committee has undertaken a formal review of its effectiveness during 2023/24 and a separate report has been submitted to the Committee on the responses received, which was subsequently submitted to the Foundation Group Boards in August 2024. It can be confirmed that the Committee met on three occasions during April 2023 to March 2024 and achieved an attendance rate of 79%. It should be noted that 80% is considered to be a good rate of attendance. The Committee's attendance average has slipped slightly during 2023/24 compared to last year's 80% attendance rate. It's important to note this could be due to a number or role changes throughout the year, one less meeting within the year and the addition of Worcester resulting in required attendance being higher.

The Committee achieved its aim by delivering the duties set out in its Terms of Reference and referred to in section two of this report.

4. Areas of Particular Note

During the year the Committee has had the opportunity to consider strategic financial and operational planning opportunities as part of collaborative working across the Foundation Group. Examples of these are detailed below but it should be noted that the list is not exhaustive:

- Quality Improvement;
- Levelling Up;
- Ward Accreditation;
- Clinical Teaching and Training;
- Group Procurement;

7/16 120/147

- Group Analytics Board;
- Robotics;
- Research;
- Provider Collaborative Innovators;
- Electronic Patient Records;
- Aseptics;
- Group Financial Challenges and Opportunities

Looking forward into 2025/26, the Committee continues to focus on development opportunities for strategic financial and operational planning. Also identifying and sharing best practice at pace across the Foundation Group and externally.

5. Conclusion

The Committee is of the opinion that this Annual Report demonstrates compliance with the requirements of its Terms of Reference and that there are no matters the Committee is aware of at this time which have not been disclosed properly.

6. Recommendation

The Foundation Group Strategy Committee is asked to consider its Annual Report for 2023/24, prior to submission to the Foundation Group Boards in August 2024.

Chelsea Ireland Foundation Group EA

8/16 121/147

Foundation Group Strategy Committee Attendance 2023/24

| | 23 May 2023 | 17 October 2023 | 16 January 2024 |
|---|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Members | | | |
| Russell Hardy (Group Chair) | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Chizo Agwu (Chief Medical Officer at WVT as of January | | | ✓ |
| 2024 meeting) | | | |
| Charles Ashton (Chief Medical Officer at SWFT) | Х | ✓ | Х |
| Christine Blanchard (Chief Medical Officer at WAHT) | Х | ✓ | |
| Julian Berlet (Acting Chief Medical Officer at WHAT as of | | | ✓ |
| January 2024 meeting) | | | |
| Glen Burley (Group Chief Executive) | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Adam Carson (Managing Director at SWFT) | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Stephen Collman (Managing Director at WAHT) | | | Х |
| Andrew Cottom (NED at WVT until October 2024 meeting) | Х | | |
| Alan Dawson (Chief Strategy Officer at WVT) | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Catherine Free (Managing Director at GEH) | ✓ | Х | ✓ |
| Sophie Gilkes (Chief Strategy Officer at SWFT) | Х | X | Χ |
| Matthew Hopkins (Chief Executive at WAHT until October | Х | | |
| 2024 meeting) | | | |
| Julie Houlder (NED representative at GEH) | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Jane Ives (Managing Director at WVT) | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Frances Martin (NED representative at WVT as of October | | ✓ | ✓ |
| 2023 meeting) | | | |
| David Moon (Group Strategic Financial Advisor) | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| David Mowbray (Chief Medical Officer at WVT until | ✓ | X | \checkmark |
| October 2023 meeting and then Group Medical Advisor) | | | |
| Simon Murphy (NED representative at WAHT) | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Jo Newton (Chief Strategy Officer at WAHT) | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Jenni Northcote (Chief Strategy Officer at GEH) | ✓ | ✓ | X |
| Simon Page (NED at SWFT) | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Naj Rashid (Chief Medical Officer at GEH) | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Committee Attendance Rate | 74% | 83% | 80% |

9/16 122/147

10/16 123/147









| Report to | Foundatior Committee | Group Strategy | Agenda Item | 7.2 | | | |
|--|-------------------------|---|---|--------------------|--|--|--|
| Date of Meeting | 16 July 202 | 24 | | | | | |
| Title of Report | | Annual Review of Self-Assessment of Effectiveness | | | | | |
| Status of report: (Consideration, po statement, information, discus | | For discussion and information. | | | | | |
| Author: | | Chelsea Ireland, Foundatio | n Group Execut | ive Assistant (EA) | | | |
| Lead Executive Dir | rector: | Russell Hardy, Foundation Group Chair | | | | | |
| 1. Purpose of the F | Report | To review the Committee's self-assessment tool. | view the Committee's effectiveness via the use of the ssessment tool. | | | | |
| 2. Recommendation | ons | receive and not | e this report and | | | | |
| 3. Executive Direct Assurance | tor | The self-assessment tool is circulated to Committee members for completion, responses are collated and fed back at the next Committee meeting. The detail should also be reported to the Board of Directors of each respective organisation to provide assurance around the effectiveness of the Committee. | | | | | |

11/16 124/147

George Eliot Hospital NHS Trust (GEH) South Warwickshire University NHS Foundation Trust (SWFT) Worcestershire Acute Hospitals NHS Trust (WAHT) Wye Valley NHS Trust (WVT)

Report to Foundation Group Strategy Committee - 23 May 2023

Annual Review of Self-Assessment of Effectiveness

1. Introduction

The inaugural meeting of the Foundation Group Strategy Committee (FGSC) was held on 23 January 2018.

It is good governance for the Committee to undertake an Annual Self-Assessment to assess its effectiveness which will be presented to the Board of each respective organisation, along with an Annual Report.

The Committee's 2023/24 Annual Report will be considered by the Committee under a separate agenda item at the August 2024 meeting.

2. Effectiveness Self-Assessment Tool

The Committee Administrator circulated the self-assessment tool on 25 June 2024 with a return date of 8 July 2024. As of 10 July 2024, 9 responses were received which have been captured in the self-assessment tool attached. All narrative contributions have also been included.

3. Recommendation

The Committee is asked to consider the responses received for its Annual Effectiveness Self-Assessment for 2024 which will subsequently be submitted to the respective Boards of each Trust at the next Foundation Group Boards meeting for information.

Chelsea Ireland Foundation Group EA

George Eliot Hospital NHS Trust, South Warwickshire University NHS Foundation Trust Worcestershire Acute Hospitals NHS Trust and Wye Valley NHS Trust

FOUNDATION GROUP STRATEGY COMMITTEE

SELF-ASSESSMENT OF EFFECTIVENESS - 2023/24

| Strongly Agree (4) | Agree (3) | Disagree (2) | Strongly Disagree (1) | Unable to Answer | Comments / Action |
|-----------------------|---------------|--|--|----------------------------|---|
| | | | | | |
| √ √ | ///// | ✓ | | | |
| ✓ | √√√√√√ | | | | - Should it take a review of its full scope and progress once in a while? |
| √ | ///// | ✓ | | ✓ | |
| * | V V V | V V | | √ | Not sure on this one. I think it is still developing. |
| V V V | //// | | | | |
| /// | //// | ✓ | | | |
| | Agree (4) | Agree (4) ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ | Agree (4) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (3) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4 | Agree (4) (2) Disagree (1) | Agree (4) (2) Disagree to Answer |

If you have rated any of the above aspects as a 1 or a 2, please give your reasons below:

- I think the Group is at a crucial stage in it's development – transitioning from four separate hospitals into a joint, collaborative entity. This transition, in my view, needs more opportunity for discussion and reflection.

George Eliot Hospital NHS Trust, South Warwickshire University NHS Foundation Trust Worcestershire Acute Hospitals NHS Trust and Wye Valley NHS Trust

FOUNDATION GROUP STRATEGY COMMITTEE

SELF-ASSESSMENT OF EFFECTIVENESS - 2023/24

| Strongly Agree (4) | Agree (3) | Disagree (2) | Strongly Disagree (1) | Unable to Answer | Comments / Action |
|-----------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | | | | |
| √√√√ | V V V | | | | |
| V V V | \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ | | | | |
| √ √√ | 1111 | ~ | | | |
| 11 | \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ | | | | |
| √√√√ | V V V | | | | |
| | Agree (4) | Agree (4) | Agree (4) (2) | Agree (4) (2) Disagree (1) | Agree (4) (2) Disagree to Answer |

George Eliot Hospital NHS Trust, South Warwickshire University NHS Foundation Trust Worcestershire Acute Hospitals NHS Trust and Wye Valley NHS Trust

FOUNDATION GROUP STRATEGY COMMITTEE

SELF-ASSESSMENT OF EFFECTIVENESS - 2023/24

| Statement | Strongly Agree (4) | Agree (3) | Disagree (2) | Strongly Disagree (1) | Unable to Answer | Comments / Action |
|---|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| Γheme 3 – Committee Effectiveness | | | | | | |
| Papers are received in sufficient time to allow proper consideration and understanding. | V V | \ \\\\\ | | | | |
| The quality of Committee papers received allows me to perform my role effectively. | V V V | //// | | | | |
| Sufficient time is given to the proper debate and understanding of business items. | V V V | //// | | | | |
| Members provide real and genuine challenge – they do not ust seek clarification and/or reassurance. | V V | / / / / / | √ | | | |
| The business is appropriately prioritised, and debate is allowed to flow and conclusions reached without being cut short or stifled due to time constraints etc. | √ √ | \ \\\\\ | | | | |
| Each agenda item is 'closed off' appropriately so that I am clear the conclusion, who is doing what, when and how and now it is being monitored. | √ √ | \\\\\ | | | | |
| The Committee has a tracker system to ensure others are acting on and completing actions allocated to them and I feel confident that it will be implemented as agreed and in ine with the timescale set down. | √ √ | V V V V V | | | | |
| Assess the impact of the Foundation Group arrangement and overall performance of the four Trusts. | | \ \\\\\\\ | | | ✓ | |

Page 3 of 4

George Eliot Hospital NHS Trust, South Warwickshire University NHS Foundation Trust Worcestershire Acute Hospitals NHS Trust and Wye Valley NHS Trust

FOUNDATION GROUP STRATEGY COMMITTEE

SELF-ASSESSMENT OF EFFECTIVENESS – 2023/24

| Statement | Strongly Agree (4) | Agree (3) | Disagree (2) | Strongly Disagree (1) | Unable to Answer | Comments / Action |
|--|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| Theme 4 – Committee Leadership and Administration | | | | | | |
| The Committee Chair has a positive impact on the performance of the Committee. | \ \ \ \ \ | VVV | | | | |
| Committee meetings are chaired effectively and with clarity of purpose and outcome (e.g. keeping agenda on time, checking for consensus between members before decisions are made) | //// | 111 | | | | |
| The Committee has adequate administrative support. | √ √ | \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ | | | ✓ | |
| Minutes clearly identify debate, actions and who is responsible for them. | √√√ | \\\\ | | | | |
| If you have rated any of the above aspects as a 1 or a 2, p | l olease give | your reasons | below: | | | |

Page 4 of 4